

G686
S. 559

BUITENGEWONE



EXTRAORDINARY

STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

Prys 10c Price
Oorsee 15c Overseas
POSVRY—POST FREE



Vol. 37.]

KAAPSTAD, 10 JULIE 1968.

[No. 2121.

CAPE TOWN, 10TH JULY, 1968.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

No. 1169.]

[10 Julie 1968.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die onderstaande Wet wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:—

No. 85 van 1968:	Wysigingswet	op	Doeane	en	BLADSY
Aksyns, 1968	..	..	..	..	3

No. 1169.]

[10th July, 1968.

It is hereby notified that the State President has assented to the following Act which is hereby published for general information:—

No. 85 of 1968:	Customs and Excise Amendment	PAGE
Act, 1968		4

EXTRAORDINARY

BUTTENGEWONE

STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

INHOUD.

Departement van die Eerste Minister.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING.

No.		BLADSY
1169	Wet No. 85 van 1968: Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, 1968	3

CONTENTS.

Department of the Prime Minister.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No.		PAGE
1169	Act No. 85 of 1968: Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1968	4

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE



Price 1/6
 Order to the publishers
 POSTAL ORDER

KAAPSTAD 10 JULIE 1968
 CAPE TOWN 10 JULY 1968

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER. DEPARTMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER.

No. 1169 [10 July 1968]
 It is hereby notified that the Statutory Instruments
 hereby word bekend gemaak dat die Statuutse Instru-
 goedkeuring gegee het aan die onderstaande Wet wat
 hiet y te algemeen ingesig goedgekeurde word—
 No. 85 van 1968: Wysigingswet op Doeane en
 Aksyns, 1968
 No. 85 of 1968: Customs and Excise Amendment
 Act, 1968
 3

WET

Tot wysiging van artikels 39, 54, 60, 65, 75, 76, 80, 88, 89, 91, 95, 99, 102, 107 en 112 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964; om artikels 41, 67, 86, 93 en 101 van genoemde Wet te vervang; om artikel 70 van genoemde Wet te herroep; tot wysiging van Bylaes Nos. 1 tot en met 6 by genoemde Wet; en om vir bykomstige aangeleenthede voorsiening te maak.

(Afrikaanse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 20 Junie 1968.)

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel 39 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van
artikel 39 van Wet
91 van 1964.

(a) deur paragrawe (c) en (d) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragrawe te vervang:

„(c) Bedoelde persoon moet verder die vragbrief of ander bewysstukke van eiendomsreg, fakture in die voorgeskrewe vorm, verskeper se staat van uitgawes deur hom aangegaan, afskrif van die bevestiging van verkoop of ander koop- en verkoopkontrak, invoerder se skriftelike klaringsopdragte en die ander dokumente wat op sodanige goedere betrekking het wat die Kontroleur in elke geval vereis, voorlê en alle vrae in verband met die goedere wat die Kontroleur aan hom stel, beantwoord.

(d) Bedoelde persoon moet ook ten opsigte van enige klas of soort goedere soos deur die Sekretaris by reël bepaal of enige goedere waarop aldus bepaalde omstandighede van toepassing is, aan die Kontroleur vir behoud deur hom, so 'n monster soos aldus bepaal en 'n ware afskrif van enige faktuur of ander dokument met betrekking tot sodanige goedere of van enige bloudruk, illustrasie, tekening, plan of geïllustreerde en beskrywende literatuur wat ten opsigte van sodanige goedere aldus bepaal is en op sodanige goedere betrekking het, voorlê.”; en

(b) deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(3) Die Sekretaris kan by reël die wyse bepaal waarop klaringsbriewe voorgelê moet word vir goedere van so 'n klas of soort soos in sodanige reël bepaal of goedere wat op die wyse of onder die omstandighede soos aldus bepaal, ingevoer of uitgevoer word.”.

2. Artikel 41 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van
artikel 41 van Wet
91 van 1964.

Act No. 85, 1968.]

ACT

To amend sections 39, 54, 60, 65, 75, 76, 80, 88, 89, 91, 95, 99, 102, 107 and 112 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964; to substitute sections 41, 67, 86, 93 and 101 of the said Act; to repeal section 70 of the said Act; to amend Schedules Nos. 1 to 6, inclusive, to the said Act; and to provide for incidental matters.

(Afrikaans text signed by the State President.)

(Assented to 20th June 1968.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 39 of Act
91 of 1964.

1. Section 39 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraphs:

“(c) The said person shall further produce the bill of lading or other documents of title, invoices in the prescribed form, shipper's statement of expenses incurred by him, copy of the confirmation of sale or other contract of purchase and sale, importer's written clearing instructions and such other documents relating to such goods as the Controller may require in each case and answer all such questions relating to such goods as may be put to him by the Controller.

(d) The said person shall also, in respect of any such class or kind of goods as may be specified by the Secretary by rule or any goods to which circumstances so specified apply, produce to the Controller for retention by him, such a sample as may be so specified and a true copy of any invoice or other document relating to such goods or of any blueprint, illustration, drawing, plan or illustrated and descriptive literature so specified in respect of such goods and relating to such goods.”; and

(b) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) The Secretary may by rule specify the manner in which bills of entry for goods of any such class or kind as may be specified in such rule, or goods imported or exported in such manner or such circumstances as may be so specified, shall be delivered.”.

Substitution of
section 41 of Act
91 of 1964.

2. The following section is hereby substituted for section 41 of the principal Act:

„Besonder-
hede op
faktuur.

41. (1) Die uitvoerder van goedere ingevoer in of uitgevoer uit die Republiek of die vervaardiger van synsbare goedere in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis vervaardig, moet 'n ware, juiste en voldoende faktuur, waardesertifikaat en herkomsertifikaat van sodanige goedere verskaf, in die vorm en met verklaring van die besonderhede van sodanige goedere soos in die regulasies voorgeskryf en soos nodig is om 'n geldige klaring van sodanige goedere te doen en moet die verdere inligting in verband met sodanige faktuur, sertifikaat, besonderhede of goedere verstrek wat die Sekretaris te eniger tyd vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet verlang: Met dien verstande dat verskillende vereistes in die regulasies voorgeskryf kan word ten opsigte van fakture en sertifikate wat betrekking het op goedere van verskillende klasse of soorte of goedere waarop verskillende omstandighede in die regulasies vermeld van toepassing is.

(2) Elke uitvoerder of vervaardiger moet aan goedere van 'n klas of soort in die regulasies vir die doeleindes van hierdie subartikel bepaal, en uitgevoer na of uit of vervaardig in die Republiek na 'n deur die Minister by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* bepaalde datum, 'n onderskeidende en permanente identifikasienommer, -kode, -beskrywing, -kenteken of ander -merk toewys op die wyse en ooreenkomstig die metode in die regulasies voorgeskryf en vanaf die dag onmiddellik na sodanige datum moet sodanige nommer, kode, beskrywing, kenteken of ander merk in alle voorgeskrewe fakture met betrekking tot sodanige goedere en in al die ander dokumente met betrekking tot sodanige goedere soos in die regulasies bepaal, aangehaal of gereproduseer word.

(3) Al die besonderhede in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur en sertifikaat ten opsigte van ingevoerde goedere, moet betrekking hê op die goedere in die toestand waarin dit in die Republiek ingevoer word, en by die toepassing van artikel 107 (2) word geen verandering in sodanige toestand geag plaas te gevind het tussen die tyd van invoer en die tyd van 'n ondersoek of ontleding waartoe die Kontroleur of die Sekretaris besluit het nie, tensy die invoerder die Sekretaris van enige sodanige verandering en van die omvang daarvan kan oortuig: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris na goeddunke kan weier om volgens die uitslag van enige sodanige ondersoek of ontleding te handel indien die besonderhede in sodanige faktuur daardeur bewys word onjuis te wees.

(4) (a) Al die besonderhede wat nodig is om 'n geldige klaring te doen en al die besonderhede ten opsigte van die prys vry aan boord of die binnelandse waarde of van enige kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantième, vraggeld, reg, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting, kwytskelding of watter ander inligting ook al wat betrekking het op en verband hou met sodanige prys of waarde (met inbegrip van inligting wat in 'n voorgeskrewe waardesertifikaat gegee moet word) moet deur die uitvoerder in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat ten opsigte van ingevoerde goedere verklaar word en sodanige besonderhede moet, behalwe waar die Sekretaris anders bepaal, op die finale bedrag van sodanige prys vry aan boord of binnelandse waarde of kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantième, vraggeld, reg, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting of kwytskelding en op die finale besonderhede of inligting betreffende sodanige goedere betrekking hê.

(b) Enige besonderhede wat in paragraaf (a) vermeld word en wat in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat ten opsigte van ingevoerde goedere

"Particulars
on invoices.

41. (1) The exporter of any goods imported into or exported from the Republic or the manufacturer of any excisable goods manufactured in any customs and excise warehouse shall render a true, correct and sufficient invoice, certificate of value and certificate of origin of such goods in such form and declaring such particulars of such goods as may be prescribed in the regulations and as may be necessary to make a valid entry of such goods and shall furnish such additional information in connection with such invoice, certificate, particulars or goods as the Secretary may, for the purposes of this Act, require at any time: Provided that different requirements may be prescribed in the regulations in respect of invoices and certificates relating to goods of different classes or kinds or goods to which different circumstances specified in the regulations apply.

(2) Every exporter or manufacturer shall allocate to any goods of a class or kind specified in the regulations for the purposes of this subsection and exported to or from or manufactured in the Republic after a date specified by the Minister by notice in the *Gazette*, a distinctive and permanent identification number, code, description, character or other mark in such manner and in accordance with such method as may be prescribed in the regulations and from the day immediately after such date such number, code, description, character or other mark shall be quoted or reproduced in all prescribed invoices relating to such goods and in all such other documents relating to such goods as may be specified in the regulations.

(3) All particulars in any prescribed invoice and certificate in respect of imported goods shall relate to the goods in the condition in which they are imported into the Republic and for the purposes of section 107 (2) no change in such condition shall be deemed to have taken place between the time of importation and the time of any examination or analysis decided upon by the Controller or the Secretary unless the importer is able to satisfy the Secretary of any such change and the extent thereof: Provided that the Secretary may in his discretion refuse to act upon the result of any such examination or analysis if the particulars in such invoice are thereby proved to be incorrect.

(4) (a) All particulars necessary to make a valid entry and all particulars in respect of the free on board price or the domestic value or of any commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information whatever which relates to and has a bearing on such price or value (including any information required to be given in any prescribed certificate of value) shall be declared by the exporter in any prescribed invoice or certificate in respect of any imported goods and such particulars shall, except where the Secretary otherwise determines, relate to the final amount of such free on board price or domestic value or commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, duty, tax, drawback, refund, rebate or remission and to the final particulars or information regarding such goods.

(b) Any particulars referred to in paragraph (a) and declared in any prescribed invoice or certificate in respect of any imported goods

verklaar is, is onderhewig aan 'n krediet- of debetnota deur die uitvoerder gepasseer of aan 'n terugbetaling wat deur die uitvoerder betaal is of betaalbaar word of 'n bedrag wat aan die uitvoerder betaal is of betaalbaar word (regstreeks of onregstreeks, in geld of in natura of op enige ander wyse) of aan 'n verandering van watter aard ook al in sodanige besonderhede ten opsigte van sodanige goedere na die datum van uitreiking van sodanige faktuur of sertifikaat en die uitvoerder moet, wanneer enige sodanige nota gepasseer word of terugbetaling betaal word of betaalbaar word of bedrag betaal word of betaalbaar word of verandering plaasvind, dadelik 'n gewysigde faktuur of sertifikaat aan die invoerder uitreik wat sodanige gewysigde faktuur of sertifikaat binne een maand na ontvangs daarvan aan die Kontroleur moet voorlê en die omstandighede aan hom moet meedeel.

- (c) Indien in paragraaf (a) vermelde besonderhede van ingevoerde goedere nie in die voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat ten opsigte daarvan verklaar is nie of indien 'n verandering in die besonderhede verklaar in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat met betrekking tot ingevoerde goedere wat na die datum van uitreiking van enige sodanige faktuur of sertifikaat plaasvind, nie dadelik deur die invoerder van sodanige goedere aan die Kontroleur meegedeel word nie of indien die Sekretaris op redelike gronde vermoed dat 'n in artikel 86 (f) of (g) vermelde misdryf ten opsigte van ingevoerde goedere gepleeg is, kan die Sekretaris, volgens die beste inligting tot sy beskikking, 'n prys vry aan boord, binnelandse waarde, herkoms, datum van aankoop, hoeveelheid, beskrywing of enige kenmerke van sodanige goedere bepaal wat, onderworpe aan die reg van beroep op die Minister, as die prys vry aan boord, binnelandse waarde, herkoms, datum van aankoop, hoeveelheid, beskrywing of die kenmerke van sodanige goedere beskou word."

3. Artikel 54 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 54 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(3) 'n Vervaardiger (met inbegrip van 'n vervaardiger buite die Republiek) kan, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris oplê, toegelaat word om vir plakseëls met dieselfde waarde, plakseëls in te ruil wat onvermydelik beskadig is, in die geval van 'n vervaardiger in die Republiek, in sy doeane- en aksynspakhuis of, in die geval van 'n vervaardiger buite die Republiek, in sy fabriekspersseel of wat wettiglik in sy besit is maar nie meer deur hom benodig is nie of wat defektief is, of 'n terugbetaling van die reg deur enige sodanige plakseëls verteenwoordig, kan aan hom toegestaan word."

4. Artikel 60 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (b) van subartikel (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 60 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(b) enige lisensie intrek as die houer van sodanige lisensie voortdurend die bepalings van hierdie Wet oortree het of versuim het om daaraan te voldoen of 'n in artikel 80, 83, 84, 85 of 86 bedoelde misdryf begaan het."

5. Artikel 65 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 65 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, is die waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van enige ingevoerde goedere

shall be subject to any credit or debit note passed by the exporter or to any refund made or becoming due by the exporter or any amount paid or becoming due to the exporter (directly or indirectly, in money or in kind or in any other manner) or to any change of any nature whatever in such particulars in respect of such goods after the date of issue of such invoice or certificate and the exporter shall whenever any such note is passed, or refund is made or becomes due or amount is paid or becomes due or change takes place forthwith issue an amended invoice or certificate to the importer who shall produce such amended invoice or certificate to the Controller within one month of receipt thereof and report the circumstances to him.

- (c) If any particulars referred to in paragraph (a) of any imported goods are not declared in the prescribed invoice or certificate in respect thereof or if any change in the particulars declared in any prescribed invoice or certificate relating to any imported goods which occurs after the date of issue of any such invoice or certificate is not forthwith reported to the Controller by the importer of such goods or if the Secretary has reason to believe that an offence referred to in section 86 (f) or (g) has been committed in respect of any imported goods the Secretary may determine a free on board price, domestic value, origin, date of purchase, quantity, description or any characteristics of such goods according to the best information available to him which shall, subject to an appeal to the Minister, be regarded as the free on board price, domestic value, origin, date of purchase, quantity, description or the characteristics of such goods.”.

Amendment of
section 54 of Act
91 of 1964.

3. Section 54 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) A manufacturer (including a manufacturer outside the Republic) may, subject to such conditions as the Secretary may impose, be allowed to exchange, for stamp labels of an equal value, stamp labels which have been unavoidably damaged, in the case of a manufacturer in the Republic, in his customs and excise warehouse or, in the case of a manufacturer outside the Republic, in his factory premises, or which are lawfully in his possession but are no longer required by him or which are faulty, or he may be granted a refund of the duty represented by any such stamp labels.”.

Amendment of
section 60 of Act
91 of 1964.

4. Section 60 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:

“(b) cancel any licence if the holder of such licence has persistently contravened or failed to comply with the provisions of this Act or has committed an offence referred to in section 80, 83, 84, 85 or 86.”.

Amendment of
section 65 of Act
91 of 1964.

5. Section 65 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the value for duty purposes of any imported goods shall be the free on

die prys vry aan boord of die binnelandse waarde daarvan, watter ook al die grootste bedrag aan reg lewer of, indien voorsiening vir sodanige goedere in enige item van Bylae No. 3 of 4 gemaak is, watter ook al sodanige goedere ontoelaatbaar maak kragtens sodanige item of, indien nie aldus ontoelaatbaar gemaak nie, watter ook al die grootste bedrag aan ongekorte reg lewer.”.

6. Artikel 67 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 67 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Prys vry aan boord.

67. Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, is die prys vry aan boord van enige ingevoerde goedere die prys wat deur die uitvoerder gevra word ten opsigte van sodanige goedere plus alle onkoste en koste verbonde aan die betrokke verkoping en aan die plasing van sodanige goedere aan boord van 'n skip of op 'n voertuig gereed vir uitvoer en enige agentskommissie (bereken op sodanige prys, onkoste en koste) ten opsigte van sodanige goedere: Met dien verstande dat indien, volgens die oordeel van die Sekretaris, die prys vry aan boord wat ten opsigte van enige goedere gevra is, nie die normale prys vry aan boord is waarteen daardie of soortgelyke goedere deur uitvoerders in dieselfde land van daardie of soortgelyke goedere aan enige invoerder in die Republiek onder toestande van vrye mededinging ten tyde van die koop van sodanige goedere verkoop sou word nie, of indien geen prys ten opsigte van sodanige goedere gevra word nie, die Sekretaris 'n prys kan bepaal, wat, onderworpe aan die reg van beroep op die Minister, beskou word as die prys vry aan boord van daardie goedere.”.

7. Artikel 70 van die Hoofwet word hierby herroep.

Herroeping van artikel 70 van Wet 91 van 1964.

8. Artikel 75 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 75 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 13 van Wet 95 van 1965 en artikel 10 van Wet 57 van 1966.

(a) deur subartikel (17) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(17) Die Sekretaris kan weier om 'n klaring onder korting of 'n aansoek om teruggawe of terugbetaling kragtens enige item van Bylae No. 3, 4, 5 of 6 te aanvaar van enigiemand wat voortdurend die bepalings van hierdie Wet oortree het of versuim het om daaraan te voldoen of wat 'n in artikel 80, 83, 84, 85 of 86 bedoelde misdryf gepleeg het, en hy kan enige registrasie kragtens die bepalings van hierdie Wet van so 'n persoon intrek of enige sodanige registrasie vir die tydperk wat hy goedvind, opskort.”; en

(b) deur die volgende subartikels by te voeg:

„(20) Indien goedere waarop hierdie artikel betrekking het strydig met die bepalings van hierdie Wet gebruik of van die hand gesit word of indien daarmee strydig met sodanige bepalings gehandel of daarin handel gedryf word, is die hele besending vir gebruik kragtens die bepalings van hierdie artikel geklaar of oorgedra, waarvan sodanige goedere 'n deel uitmaak of uitgemaak het, of enige goedere daarvan vervaardig, aan verbeuring onderhewig.

(21) Behalwe met die toestemming van die Sekretaris, wat slegs onder omstandighede wat hy as uitsonderlik beskou, toegestaan kan word, en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, moet goedere wat kragtens 'n item van Bylae No. 3, 4 of 6 vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes of vir so 'n ander doel soos in die regulasies bepaal, geklaar is binne vyf jaar vanaf die datum van sodanige klaring vir die doel gebruik word wat in sodanige item ten tyde van sodanige klaring bepaal is.”.

9. Artikel 76 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (6) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 76 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(6) Enige reg wat ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie Wet terugbetaal of gekort is, moet, behoudens

board price or the domestic value thereof, whichever yields the higher amount of duty or, if such goods are provided for in any item of Schedule No. 3 or 4, whichever renders such goods inadmissible under such item or, if not so rendered inadmissible, whichever yields the higher amount of non-rebated duty.”.

Substitution of section 67 of Act 91 of 1964.

6. The following section is hereby substituted for section 67 of the principal Act:

“Free on board price. 67. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the free on board price of any imported goods shall be the price charged in respect of such goods by the exporter plus all the costs and charges incidental to the sale in question and to placing such goods on board ship or on any vehicle ready for exportation and any agent’s commission (calculated on such price, costs and charges) in respect of such goods: Provided that if in the opinion of the Secretary the free on board price charged in respect of any goods is not the normal free on board price at which such or similar goods would be sold by exporters in the same country of such or similar goods to any importer in the Republic under fully competitive conditions at the time of purchase of such goods, or if no charge is made in respect of such goods, the Secretary may determine a price which shall, subject to the right of appeal to the Minister, be regarded as the free on board price of those goods.”.

Repeal of section 70 of Act 91 of 1964.

7. Section 70 of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 75 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 13 of Act 95 of 1965 and section 10 of Act 57 of 1966.

8. Section 75 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (17) of the following subsection:

“(17) The Secretary may refuse to accept an entry under rebate or an application for drawback or refund under any item of Schedule No. 3, 4, 5 or 6 from any person who has persistently contravened or failed to comply with the provisions of this Act or who has committed an offence referred to in section 80, 83, 84, 85 or 86 and he may cancel any registration under the provisions of this Act of such person or suspend any such registration for such period as he may deem fit.”; and

(b) by the addition of the following subsections:

“(20) If any goods to which this section relates are used or disposed of, or dealt with or in, contrary to the provisions of this Act, the whole consignment entered or transferred for use in terms of the provisions of this section, of which such goods form part or formed part, or any goods manufactured therefrom, shall be liable to forfeiture.

(21) Except with the permission of the Secretary, which shall only be granted in circumstances which he considers to be exceptional and subject to such conditions as he may impose in each case, any goods entered under any item of Schedule No. 3, 4 or 6 for manufacturing purposes or such other purpose as may be specified in the regulations shall be used for the purpose specified in such item at the time of such entry within five years from the date of such entry.”.

Amendment of section 76 of Act 91 of 1964.

9. Section 76 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (6) of the following subsection:

“(6) Any duty refunded or rebated under the provisions of this Act shall, subject to the provisions of section

die bepalings van artikel 44 (1), onverwyld aan die Kontroleur terugbetaal word deur die persoon aan wie sodanige terugbetaling betaal is of sodanige korting toegestaan is indien sodanige persoon deur enige ander persoon ten opsigte van sodanige reg vergoed word.”.

10. Artikel 80 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur Wysiging van paragraaf (o) van subartikel (1) deur die volgende paragraaf te artikel 80 van Wet vervang: 91 van 1964.

„(o) die bepalings van artikel 18 (13), 20 (4)*bis*, 60 (1), 63 (1) of 75 (19) oortree.”.

11. Artikel 86 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende Vervanging van artikel 86 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Sekere bepaalde misdrywe.

86. Iemand wat—

- (a) versuim om die Kontroleur in kennis te stel van die ontvangs van enige gewysigde voorgeskrewe faktuur of enige kredit- of debetnota of van enige verandering in die omstandighede of besonderhede van watter aard ook al soos in enige voorgeskrewe faktuur of in enige ander dokument verklaar of van enige terugbetaling van geld of agtergehoue of geheime afslag, kommissie of ander kredit of debet wat op enige goedere betrekking het en wat die reg op sodanige goedere sou vermeerder of dit van enige korting of terugbetaling of ander voorreg kragtens hierdie Wet sou uitsluit;
- (b) versuim om enige besonderhede (met inbegrip van waarde en oorsprong) te verklaar in of dit weglaat uit 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur ten opsigte van die goedere waarop sodanige faktuur betrekking het en wat die reg op sodanige goedere sou vermeerder of dit van enige korting of terugbetaling of ander voorreg kragtens hierdie Wet sou uitsluit;
- (c) enige geld of kredit as 'n kommissie ontvang deur of verskuldig aan hom op so 'n wyse aanwend dat enige reg of verpligting vermy of ontduik word of enige korting of terugbetaling of ander voorreg kragtens die bepalings van hierdie Wet ten opsigte van enige goedere verkry word;
- (d) twee of meer verskillende voorgeskrewe fakture of sertifikate ten opsigte van dieselfde goedere uitreik of versuim om 'n gewysigde voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat uit te reik waar enige besonderhede in 'n voorgeskrewe faktuur of sertifikaat ten opsigte van enige goedere verklaar op watter wyse ook al verander het;
- (e) in verband met enige goedere in die Republiek ingevoer of ingevoer te word enige reëling van watter aard ook al met enigiemand binne of buite die Republiek tref of poog om dit te tref of help met die tref daarvan of die poging om dit te tref, met die oogmerk of wat die uitwerking het om die bepalings van enige ooreenkoms aangaan tussen die Republiek en enige uitvoergebied wat voorsiening maak vir die beperking van of beheer oor die uitvoer na die Republiek van enige goedere op enige wyse of enige beperking van of beheer oor die uitvoer na die Republiek van enige goedere wat op enige wyse deur enige uitvoergebied volgens reëling met of op versoek of voorstel van of met die goedkeuring van die Republiek opgelê is, te veryd of te ontduik;
- (f) vir die doeleindes van artikel 39 (1) (d) aan die Kontroleur enige monster voorlê wat nie 'n monster is van die goedere waarvan dit 'n monster heet te wees nie of wat aldus enige afskrif van 'n faktuur of ander dokument of van enige bloudruk, illustrasie, tekening, plan

44 (1), forthwith be repaid to the Controller by the person to whom such refund has been paid or such rebate has been allowed if such person is compensated in respect of such duty by any other person.”.

Amendment of
section 80 of Act
91 of 1964.

10. Section 80 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (o) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(o) contravenes the provisions of section 18 (13), 20 (4)*bis*, 60 (1), 63 (1) or 75 (19),”.

Substitution of
section 86 of Act
91 of 1964.

11. The following section is hereby substituted for section 86 of the principal Act:

“Certain
specified
offences.

86. Any person who—

- (a) fails to advise the Controller of the receipt of any amended prescribed invoice or any credit note or debit note or of any change in the circumstances or particulars of whatever nature as declared in any prescribed invoice or in any other document or of any refund of money or deferred or secret discount, commission or other credit or debit which relates to any goods and which would increase the duty on such goods or exclude them from any rebate or refund or other privilege under this Act;
- (b) fails to declare in or omits from any prescribed invoice any particulars (including value and origin) in respect of the goods to which such invoice relates and which would increase the duty on such goods or exclude them from any rebate or refund or other privilege under this Act;
- (c) applies any money or credit received by or due to him as a commission in such a manner as to avoid or evade any duty or obligation or to obtain any rebate or refund or other privilege in respect of any goods under this Act;
- (d) issues two or more different prescribed invoices or certificates in respect of the same goods or fails to issue an amended prescribed invoice or certificate where any particulars declared in any prescribed invoice or certificate in respect of any goods have changed in any manner whatever;
- (e) makes or attempts to make or assists in making or attempting to make any arrangement of whatever nature with any person inside or outside the Republic in connection with any goods imported or to be imported into the Republic with the object of or having the effect of defeating or evading the provisions of any agreement entered into between the Republic and any exporting territory which provides for the restriction of or control over the exportation to the Republic of any goods in any manner or any restriction of or control over the exportation of any goods to the Republic imposed by any exporting territory in any manner by arrangement with or at the instance or suggestion of or with the approval of the Republic;
- (f) produces to the Controller, for the purposes of section 39 (1) (d), any sample which is not a sample of the goods of which it purports to be a sample or who so produces any copy of any invoice or other document or of any blueprint, illustration, drawing, plan or illus-

of geïllustreerde en beskrywende literatuur voorlê wat nie op die goedere betrekking het waarop dit heet betrekking te hê nie of wat in enige opsig onjuis of onvolledig of misleidend is;

(g) dieselfde in artikel 41 (2) vermelde identifikasienommer, -kode, -beskrywing, -kenteken of ander -merk aan goedere van verskillende klasse of soorte toewys of meer as een sodanige identifikasienommer, -kode, -beskrywing, -kenteken of ander -merk aan goedere van dieselfde klas of soort toewys of wat enige sodanige identifikasienommer, -kode, -beskrywing, -kenteken of ander -merk in enige faktuur of dokument wat op goedere betrekking het waaraan sodanige nommer, kode, beskrywing, kenteken of ander merk nie toegewys is nie, aanhaal of reproduseer; of

(h) die bepalings van artikel 101 of van enige regulasie kragtens artikel 73 of 101 uitgevaardig, oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, is aan 'n misdryf skuldig en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens tweeduisend rand of driemaal die waarde van die goedere ten opsigte waarvan sodanige misdryf gepleeg is, na gelang van watter die hoogste is, of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens twee jaar, of met sowel sodanige boete as sodanige gevangenisstraf, en die goedere ten opsigte waarvan sodanige misdryf gepleeg is, is aan verbeuring onderhewig."

12. Artikel 88 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande artikel subartikel (1) word:

Wysiging van artikel 88 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(2) (a) Indien die pleging van 'n misdryf wat enige ingevoerde goedere kragtens hierdie Wet aan verbeuring onderhewig maak, ontdek word nadat die goedere aan die invoerder daarvan vrygestel is en indien sodanige goedere nie geredelik gevind kan word nie, kan die Sekretaris, ondanks andersluidende bepalings in hierdie Wet, van die invoerder of die persoon wat die betrokke misdryf gepleeg het betaling eis van 'n bedrag van hoogstens die waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van sodanige goedere plus enige onbetaalde reg daarop.

(b) Indien die bedrag geëis nie betaal word binne 'n tydperk van veertien dae nadat betaling geëis is nie, kan dit ingevolge die bepalings van hierdie Wet verhaal word asof dit 'n verbeuring was wat kragtens hierdie Wet opgeloopt is.

(c) Die bepalings van hierdie Wet is, vir sover hulle toegepas kan word, *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing ten opsigte van enige bedrag kragtens hierdie subartikel aan die Sekretaris betaal of verhaal asof sodanige bedrag die betrokke goedere was en asof daar kragtens subartikel (1) op sodanige bedrag beslag gelê is."

13. Artikel 89 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 89 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(1) Enige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere waarop ingevolge hierdie Wet beslag gelê is, word geag prysverklaar en verbeur te wees en daarmee kan ooreenkomstig artikel 90 gehandel word, tensy die persoon van wie sodanige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere in beslag geneem is of die eienaar daarvan of sy gevolmagtigde agent binne een maand na die datum van die beslaglegging aan die beslagleggende persoon of die Sekretaris of die Kontroleur in die gebied waar die beslaglegging geskied het, skriftelik kennis gee dat hy bedoelde skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere opeis of voornemens is om dit op te eis kragtens die bepalings van hierdie artikel."

trated and descriptive literature which does not relate to the goods to which it purports to relate or which is incorrect or incomplete or misleading in any respect;

(g) allocates the same identification number, code, description, character or other mark referred to in section 41 (2) to goods of different classes or kinds or allocates more than one such identification number, code, description, character or other mark to goods of the same class or kind or who quotes or reproduces any such identification number, code, description, character or other mark in any invoice or document relating to goods to which such number, code, description, character or other mark has not been allocated; or

(h) contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of section 101 or of any regulation made in terms of section 73 or 101,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand rand or treble the value of the goods in respect of which such offence was committed, whichever is the greater, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, and the goods in respect of which such offence was committed shall be liable to forfeiture."

Amendment of
section 88 of Act
91 of 1964.

12. Section 88 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection, the existing section becoming subsection (1):

"(2) (a) If the commission of an offence which renders any imported goods liable to forfeiture under this Act, is detected after such goods have been released to the importer thereof and if such goods cannot readily be found, the Secretary may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, demand from the importer or the person who committed the offence in question payment of an amount not exceeding the value for duty purposes of such goods plus any unpaid duty thereon.

(b) If the amount demanded is not paid within a period of fourteen days after the demand for payment was made it may be recovered in terms of the provisions of this Act as if it were a forfeiture incurred under this Act.

(c) The provisions of this Act shall, in so far as they can be applied, apply *mutatis mutandis* in respect of any amount paid to the Secretary or recovered in terms of this subsection, as if such amount were the goods in question and as if such amount had been seized under subsection (1)."

Amendment of
section 89 of Act
91 of 1964.

13. Section 89 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) Any ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods which have been seized under this Act, shall be deemed to be condemned and forfeited and may be disposed of in terms of section 90 unless the person from whom such ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods have been seized or the owner thereof or his authorized agent gives notice in writing, within one month after the date of the seizure, to the person seizing or to the Secretary or to the Controller in the area where the seizure was made, that he claims or intends to claim the said ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods under the provisions of this section."

14. Artikel 91 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur Wysiging van subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang: artikel 91 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(1) (a) Indien iemand—

(i) aan die Sekretaris erken dat hy enige bepaling van hierdie Wet oortree het, of dat hy versuim het om aan enige sodanige bepaling te voldoen waaraan hy verplig was om te voldoen; en

(ii) instem om hom aan die Sekretaris se beslissing te onderwerp; en

(iii) so 'n bedrag by die Sekretaris stort as wat die Sekretaris van hom verlang, maar wat nie hoër is as die maksimum boete wat by skuldigbevinding weens die betrokke oortreding of versuim opgelê kan word nie, of die reëlins tref of die voorwaardes nakom wat die Sekretaris ten opsigte van sekurering van die betaling van sodanige bedrag verlang,

kan die Sekretaris na die ondersoek wat hy nodig ag, die saak summier beslis en sonder regsgeeding beveel dat die hele of enige gedeelte van die aldus gestorte of gesekureerde bedrag by wyse van pene verbeur word.

(b) Enigiets wat vir die doeleindes van paragraaf (a) gedoen is deur 'n agent wat algemeen of spesiaal daartoe gemagtig is deur enige persoon, word geag behoorlik deur daardie persoon gedoen te gewees het ingevolge daardie paragraaf.”.

15. Artikel 93 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang: Vervanging van artikel 93 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos vervang deur artikel 14 van Wet 95 van 1965.

„Kwyt-skelding of vermindering van penes en verbeuring.

93. Die Sekretaris kan gelas dat enige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere kragtens hierdie Wet aangehou of beslag op gelê of verbeur aan die eienaar daarvan afgelewer word, onderworpe aan betaling van enige reg wat ten opsigte daarvan betaalbaar is en enige koste wat in verband met die aanhouding of beslaglegging of verbeuring aangegaan is, en aan die voorwaardes (met inbegrip van voorwaardes wat voorsiening maak vir die betaling van 'n bedrag van hoogstens die waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van sodanige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere plus enige onbetaalde reg daarop) wat hy goetvind of kan op die voorwaardes wat hy goetvind enige pene wat ingevolge hierdie Wet opgeloo is, verminder of kwyt-skeld: Met dien verstande dat indien die eienaar sodanige voorwaardes aanvaar, hy daarna nie geregtig is om enige aksie vir skadevergoeding weens die aanhouding, beslaglegging of verbeuring in te stel of daarmee voort te gaan nie.”.

16. Artikel 95 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande artikel subartikel (1) word: Wysiging van artikel 95 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(2) (a) Ondanks andersluidende wetsbepalings, is 'n landdroshof bevoeg om enige straf op te lê wat voorgeskryf is by, of enige hofbevel uit te reik waarvoor in hierdie Wet voorsiening gemaak word.

(b) Die bepalinge van paragraaf (a) is nie van toepassing nie ten opsigte van 'n straf wat voorgeskryf word by artikel 82, 83, 84, 85 of 86.”.

17. Artikel 99 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende subartikel by te voeg: Wysiging van artikel 99 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 15 van Wet 95 van 1965.

„(4) (a) 'n Agent (met inbegrip van 'n verteenwoordiger of geassosieerde van die prinsipaal) wat enige uitvoerder, vervaardiger, leweransier, verskeper of ander prinsipaal buite die Republiek wat goedere na die Republiek uitvoer, verteenwoordig of namens of ten behoeve van hom optree, is ten opsigte van enige goedere wat deur bemiddeling van hom bestel word of deur 'n invoerder deur middel van sy dienste verkry word, aanspreeklik vir die nakoming van alle verpligtings wat sodanige uitvoerder, vervaardiger, leweran-

Amendment of
section 91 of Act
91 of 1964.

14. Section 91 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) (a) If any person—

(i) admits to the Secretary that he has contravened any provision of this Act, or that he has failed to comply with any such provision with which it was his duty to comply; and

(ii) agrees to abide by the Secretary's decision; and

(iii) deposits with the Secretary such sum as the Secretary may require of him but not exceeding the maximum fine which may be imposed upon a conviction for the contravention or failure in question or makes such arrangements or complies with such conditions with regard to securing the payment of such sum as the Secretary may require,

the Secretary may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, determine the matter summarily and may, without legal proceedings, order forfeiture by way of penalty of the whole or any part of the amount so deposited or secured.

(b) Anything done for the purposes of paragraph (a) by an agent generally or specially authorized thereto by any person, shall be deemed to have been duly done by that person in terms of that paragraph.”

Substitution of
section 93 of Act
91 of 1964, as
substituted by
section 14 of Act
95 of 1965.

15. The following section is hereby substituted for section 93 of the principal Act:

“Remission or mitigation of penalties and forfeiture.

93. The Secretary may direct that any ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods detained or seized or forfeited under this Act be delivered to the owner thereof, subject to payment of any duty which may be payable in respect thereof and any charges which may have been incurred in connection with the detention or seizure or forfeiture, and to such conditions (including conditions providing for the payment of an amount not exceeding the value for duty purposes of such ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods plus any unpaid duty thereon) as he deems fit or may mitigate or remit any penalty incurred under this Act, on such conditions as he deems fit: Provided that if the owner accepts such conditions, he shall not thereafter be entitled to institute or maintain any action for damages on account of the detention, seizure or forfeiture.”

Amendment of
section 95 of Act
91 of 1964.

16. Section 95 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection, the existing section becoming subsection (1):

“(2) (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other law contained, a magistrate's court shall have jurisdiction to impose any punishment prescribed by or make any order of court provided for in this Act.

(b) The provisions of paragraph (a) shall not apply in respect of any punishment prescribed by section 82, 83, 84, 85 or 86.”

Amendment of
section 99 of Act
91 of 1964, as
amended by section
15 of Act 95 of
1965.

17. Section 99 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following subsection:

“(4) (a) An agent (including a representative or associate of the principal) representing or acting for or on behalf of any exporter, manufacturer, supplier, shipper or other principal outside the Republic who exports goods to the Republic, shall be liable, in respect of any goods ordered through him or obtained by an importer by means of his services, for the fulfilment of all obligations imposed upon such exporter, manufacturer, supplier, shipper or other principal by

sier, verskeper of ander prinsipaal deur hierdie Wet opgelê is en vir enige penes of verbeurings wat deur sodanige uitvoerder, vervaardiger, leweransier, verskeper of ander prinsipaal ingevolge hierdie Wet opgeloop word.

- (b) Elke agent van 'n in paragraaf (a) vermelde klas en in die regulasies vir die doeleindes van hierdie paragraaf gespesifiseer, moet hom by die Sekretaris registreer en die sekerheid stel wat die Sekretaris van tyd tot tyd vir behoorlike nakoming van die bepalings van hierdie Wet vereis: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris sodanige sekerheid van enige vereniging van sodanige agente deur hom goedgekeur wat onderneem om ten behoeve van sy lede sekerheid te stel, kan aanvaar.
- (c) Tensy hy aan die bepalings van paragraaf (b) voldoen het, mag geen in paragraaf (b) vermelde agent na 'n datum deur die Minister by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* bepaal enige sake namens enige sodanige uitvoerder, vervaardiger, leweransier, verskeper of ander prinsipaal doen nie.
- (d) Die registrasie en werksaamhede van enige in paragraaf (b) vermelde agent is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Sekretaris by reël stel en die Sekretaris kan die registrasie van enige agent intrek wat voortdurend die bepalings van hierdie Wet oortree het of versuim het om daaraan te voldoen of wat 'n in artikel 80, 83, 84, 85 of 86 bedoelde misdryf begaan het."

18. Artikel 101 van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

„Besigheidsrekenings, dokumente, ens., moet vir ondersoek beskikbaar gehou word.

101. (1) (a) Iemand wat 'n besigheid in die Republiek dryf, moet binne die Republiek in een van die amptelike tale die boeke, rekenings en dokumente betreffende sy sake hou wat die Minister in die regulasies voorskryf en sodanige boeke, rekenings en dokumente moet in die vorm en op die wyse gehou word en moet vir die tydperk behou word wat die Minister aldus voorskryf.

(b) Verskillende bepalings kan aldus voorgeskryf word ten opsigte van verskillende klasse of soorte boeke, rekenings en dokumente en verskillende klasse persone.

(2) 'n In subartikel (1) bedoelde persoon moet wanneer die Kontroleur of die Sekretaris dit verlang aan hom die in subartikel (1) bedoelde boeke, rekenings of dokumente wat hy vereis, voorlê en sodanige persoon moet aan die Sekretaris die opgewes verstreë en die besonderhede voorlê in verband met sy sake wat hy van tyd tot tyd vereis.

(3) Die Minister kan by regulasie voorskryf—

(a) die boeke, rekenings, dokumente, transaksies of handelinge ten opsigte waarvan 'n geëktrooieerde rekenmeester se sertifikaat aan die Kontroleur voorgelê moet word deur die in subartikel (1) bedoelde klas persone wat hy aldus voorskryf; en

(b) die aard en vorm van sodanige sertifikaat en met watter tussenpose so 'n sertifikaat voorgelê moet word."

Vervanging van artikel 101 van Wet 91 van 1964.

19. Artikel 102 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) By 'n vervolging of geding kragtens hierdie Wet, is enige bewering in enige aantekening wat deur of namens iemand gehou is, met die strekking dat enige goedere van 'n bepaalde prys vry aan boord of binnelandse waarde (met inbegrip van enige kommissie, afslag, onkoste, koste, uitgawe, tantième, vraggeld, belasting, teruggawe, terugbetaling, korting, kwytskelding of ander inligting wat op sodanige goedere betrekking het en wat verband hou met sodanige prys of waarde) of hoeveelheid, kwaliteit, aard, sterkte of ander kenmerk deur hom te eniger tyd ver-

Wysiging van artikel 102 van Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 16 van Wet 95 van 1965 en artikel 12 van Wet 57 van 1966.

this Act, and to any penalties or forfeitures which may be incurred by such exporter, manufacturer, supplier, shipper or other principal under this Act.

(b) Every agent of a class referred to in paragraph (a) and specified in the regulations for the purposes of this paragraph shall register himself with the Secretary and furnish such security as the Secretary may from time to time require for the due observance of the provisions of this Act: Provided that the Secretary may accept such security from any association of such agents approved by him which undertakes to give security on behalf of its members.

(c) No agent referred to in paragraph (b) shall transact any business on behalf of any such exporter, manufacturer, supplier, shipper or other principal after a date specified by the Minister by notice in the *Gazette* unless he has complied with the provisions of paragraph (b).

(d) The registration and operations of any agent referred to in paragraph (b) shall be subject to such conditions as the Secretary may impose by rule and the Secretary may cancel the registration of any agent who has persistently contravened or failed to comply with the provisions of this Act or who has committed an offence referred to in section 80, 83, 84, 85 or 86.”.

Substitution of section 101 of Act 91 of 1964.

18. The following section is hereby substituted for section 101 of the principal Act:

“Business accounts, documents, etc., to be available for inspection.

101. (1) (a) Any person carrying on any business in the Republic shall keep within the Republic in one of the official languages such books, accounts and documents relating to his transactions as the Minister may prescribe in the regulations and such books, accounts and documents shall be kept in such form and manner and shall be retained for such period as the Minister may so prescribe.

(b) Different provisions may be so prescribed in respect of different classes or kinds of books, accounts and documents and different classes of persons.

(2) Any person referred to in subsection (1) shall upon demand by the Controller or the Secretary produce to him such books, accounts or documents referred to in subsection (1) as he may require and such person shall render such returns or submit such particulars in connection with his transactions to the Secretary as he may from time to time require.

(3) The Minister may by regulation prescribe—

(a) the books, accounts, documents, transactions or operations in respect of which a chartered accountant's certificate shall be produced to the Controller by such class of persons referred to in subsection (1) as he may so prescribe; and

(b) the nature and form of such certificate and the intervals at which such a certificate shall be produced.”.

Amendment of section 102 of Act 91 of 1964, as amended by section 16 of Act 95 of 1965 and section 12 of Act 57 of 1966.

19. Section 102 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) In any prosecution or proceedings under this Act, any statement in any record kept by or on behalf of any person to the effect that any goods of a particular free on board price or domestic value (including any commission, discount, cost, charge, expense, royalty, freight, tax, drawback, refund, rebate, remission or other information which relates to such goods and has a bearing on such price or value) or quantity, quality, nature, strength or other characteristic have been manufactured, imported, ordered, supplied, purchased, sold, dealt with or in or held in stock by him at any time, shall be admissible in evidence

vaardig, ingevoer, bestel, verskaf, gekoop, verkoop, mee gehandel of mee handel gedryf of in voorraad gehou is, toelaatbaar as getuienis teen hom as 'n erkenning dat hy toentertyd goedere van daardie prys vry aan boord, binne-landse waarde, hoeveelheid, kwaliteit, aard, sterkte of ander kenmerk vervaardig, ingevoer, bestel, verskaf, gekoop, verkoop, mee gehandel of mee handel gedryf of in voorraad gehou het."

20. Artikel 107 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging van artikel 107 van Wet 91 van 1964.

(a) deur die volgende paragraaf by subartikel (2) te voeg, terwyl die bestaande subartikel paragraaf (a) word:

„(b) Wanneer die Sekretaris dit vir die doeleindes van paragraaf (a) nodig ag dat enige goedere ontleed moet word, kan hy gelas dat sodanige goedere deur 'n deur hom aangewese persoon ontleed moet word en dat die ontleding ooreenkomstig 'n metode deur hom bepaal, gedoen moet word.”; en

(b) deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(3) Die koste van ontleding van goedere vir die doeleindes van subartikel (2) (a) word deur die invoerder, uitvoerder, vervaardiger of eienaar van sodanige goedere gedra, behalwe waar die Sekretaris die ontleding nodig ag vir die doeleindes van subartikel (2) (a) en die uitslag van die ontleding die juistheid bevestig van die verklaring of klaringsbrief wat deur sodanige invoerder, uitvoerder, vervaardiger of eienaar ten opsigte van sodanige goedere gedoen of voorgelê is: Met dien verstande dat die koste van ontleding in geen geval deur die Staat gedra word nie waar dit uitgevoer word in verband met 'n aansoek om terugbetaling van reg of vervanging van 'n klaring of waar die uitslag van ontleding aandui dat die betrokke goedere op die betrokke voorgeskrewe faktuur onjuis of onvoldoende beskryf is.”.

21. Artikel 112 van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (3) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 112 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(3) Wrak in die Republiek gevind of daarin gebring, kan, nadat dit onder die beheer van die Sekretaris gekom het, te eniger tyd deur hom oor beskik word soos in artikel 43 uiteengesit, maar is andersins onderworpe aan die bepalings van hierdie Wet.”.

22. (1) Elke kennisgewing wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 48 (1), (2) of (3), artikel 55 (2) of (3) of artikel 75 (15) van die Hoofwet voor die sewe-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1968 uitgevaardig is, word hierby herroep en Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 en 6 by daardie Wet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by so 'n kennisgewing aangebring, nie aangebring was nie.

Wysiging van Bylaes Nos. 1 tot en met 6 by Wet 91 van 1964, soos gewysig deur artikel 19 van Wet 95 van 1965, artikel 15 van Wet 57 van 1966 en artikel 2 van Wet 96 van 1967.

(2) Genoemde Bylaes soos aldus uitgelê, word hierby gewysig in die mate in Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 en 6 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

(3) Enige wysiging van Bylae No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 of 6 by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel 48, 55 of 75 van daardie Wet na die ses-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1968 aangebring is, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van die betrokke Bylae soos by hierdie artikel gewysig.

(4) Hierdie artikel, behalwe vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op die wysigings waarna in subartikels (5), (6), (7), (8) en (9) verwys word en op die opskrif van tariefpos No. 32.10, opskrif van tariefpos No. 39.02, tariefpos No. 39.03 en tariefitem 104.20 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, tariefpos No. 15.04 in item 303.01, items 304.01, 304.02, 304.07 en 305.01, tariefpos No. 39.03 in item 306.04, item 306.10, tariefposte Nos. 28.56 en 39.03 in item 307.01, tariefpos No. 38.19 in item 307.08, item 307.09 en item 317.09 waarna in Bylae No. 3 by hierdie Wet verwys word, items 406.02, 406.05, 460.02, 460.03, 460.04, 460.05 en 460.06 waarna in Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet verwys word en item 521.00 waarna in Bylae No. 5 by

against him as an admission that he has at that time manufactured, imported, ordered, supplied, purchased, sold, dealt with or in or held in stock goods of that free on board price, domestic value, quantity, quality, nature, strength or other characteristic."

Amendment of
section 107 of
Act 91 of 1964.

20. Section 107 of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the addition to subsection (2) of the following paragraph, the existing subsection becoming paragraph (a):

"(b) Whenever the Secretary considers it necessary for the purposes of paragraph (a) that any goods should be analysed he may direct that such goods be analysed by a person designated by him and that the analysis be done in accordance with a method determined by him."; and

(b) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) The cost of analysis of any goods for the purposes of subsection (2) (a) shall be borne by the importer, exporter, manufacturer or owner of such goods except where the Secretary considers the analysis necessary for the purposes of subsection (2) (a) and the result of the analysis confirms the correctness of the declaration or bill of entry made or presented by such importer, exporter, manufacturer or owner in respect of such goods: Provided that the cost of analysis shall in no case be borne by the State where it is carried out in connection with any application for refund of duty or substitution of any entry or where the result of analysis shows that the goods in question were incorrectly or insufficiently described on the relative prescribed invoice."

Amendment of
section 112 of Act
91 of 1964.

21. Section 112 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) Wreck found in or brought into the Republic may, at any time after it has come under the control of the Secretary, be disposed of by him in the manner set forth in section 43, but shall otherwise be subject to the provisions of this Act."

Amendment of
Schedules Nos.
1 to 6, inclusive,
to Act 91 of 1964,
as amended by
section 19 of Act
95 of 1965,
section 15 of Act 57
of 1966 and section
2 of Act 96 of
1967.

22. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of section 48 (1), (2) or (3), section 55 (2) or (3) or section 75 (15) of the principal Act prior to the twenty-seventh day of March, 1968, is hereby repealed and Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to that Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been effected.

(2) The said Schedules as so construed are hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to this Act.

(3) Any amendment of Schedule No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 to the principal Act, made under the provisions of section 48, 55 or 75 of that Act after the twenty-sixth day of March, 1968, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of the Schedule concerned, as amended by this section.

(4) This section, except in so far as subsection (2) relates to the amendments referred to in subsections (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) and to the heading of tariff heading No. 32.10, heading of tariff heading No. 39.02, tariff heading No. 39.03 and tariff item 104.20 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, tariff heading No. 15.04 in item 303.01, items 304.01, 304.02, 304.07 and 305.01, tariff heading No. 39.03 in item 306.04, item 306.10, tariff headings Nos. 28.56 and 39.03 in item 307.01, tariff heading No. 38.19 in item 307.08, item 307.09 and item 317.09 referred to in Schedule No. 3 to this Act, items 406.02, 406.05, 460.02, 460.03, 460.04, 460.05 and 460.06 referred to in Schedule No. 4 to this Act and item 521.00 referred to in Schedule No.

hierdie Wet verwys word, word geag op die sewe-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1968 in werking te getree het.

(5) Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 58 (1) van die Hoofwet, word hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefpos No. 27.10 en tariefitem 105.10 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, geag op die sewe-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1968 in werking te getree het.

(6) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefpos No. 87.09 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, item 304.03 en tariefpos No. 25.26 in item 316.04 waarna in Bylae No. 3 by hierdie Wet verwys word, item 411.00 waarna in Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet verwys word en paragraaf (2) van tariefitem 104.20 in item 607.04.10 waarna in Bylae No. 6 by hierdie Wet verwys word, word geag op die eerste dag van Januarie 1965 in werking te getree het.

(7) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefpos No. 39.02.40.23 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, word geag op die negentiende dag van Maart 1965 in werking te getree het.

(8) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op Opmerking 04.00 by item 317.03 waarna in Bylae No. 3 by hierdie Wet verwys word, word geag op die veertiende dag van Junie 1966 in werking te getree het.

(9) Hierdie artikel, vir sover subartikel (2) betrekking het op tariefposte Nos. 04.04, 16.02, 16.04, 26.01, 32.04, 37.01, 37.02, 37.04, 37.08, 73.02, 84.53 en 84.55 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, word geag op die eerste dag van Januarie 1968 in werking te getree het.

(10) Paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 87.07 in item 317.10 van Bylae No. 3 by die Hoofwet, soos ingevoeg deur hierdie Wet, word uitgelê asof dit gedurende en ten opsigte van die tydperk vanaf die eerste dag van Januarie 1965 tot en met die negende dag van Maart 1967 voorsiening gemaak het vir die korting van die volle reg min 7% *ad valorem* op hyskraanvoertuie vir die vervaardiging van mobiele hyskrane.

(11) Paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 30.04 in item 206.03 van Bylae No. 2 by die Hoofwet word uitgelê asof daar gedurende die tydperk vanaf die eerste dag van Januarie 1965 tot en met die sesde dag van Oktober 1966, 'n bepaling daarin ingesluit was wat voorsiening maak vir die uitsondering van liddoring-keefpleisters by die beskrywing „keefpleisters”.

23. Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, Kort titel. 1968.

5 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-seventh day of March, 1968.

(5) Subject to the provisions of section 58 (1) of the principal Act, this section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff heading No. 27.10 and tariff item 105.10 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-seventh day of March, 1968.

(6) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff heading No. 87.09 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, item 304.03 and tariff heading No. 25.26 in item 316.04 referred to in Schedule No. 3 to this Act, item 411.00 referred to in Schedule No. 4 to this Act and paragraph (2) of tariff item 104.20 in item 607.04.10 referred to in Schedule No. 6 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of January, 1965.

(7) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff heading No. 39.02.40.23 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the nineteenth day of March, 1965.

(8) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to Note 04.00 to item 317.03 referred to in Schedule No. 3 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fourteenth day of June, 1966.

(9) This section, in so far as subsection (2) relates to tariff headings Nos. 04.04, 16.02, 16.04, 26.01, 32.04, 37.01, 37.02, 37.04, 37.08, 73.02, 84.53 and 84.55 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of January, 1968.

(10) Paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 87.07 in item 317.10 of Schedule No. 3 to the principal Act, as inserted by this Act, shall be construed as if during and in respect of the period from the first day of January, 1965, up to and including the ninth day of March, 1967, it had provided for a rebate of the full duty less 7% *ad valorem* on crane trucks for the manufacture of mobile cranes.

(11) Paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 30.04 in item 206.03 of Schedule No. 2 to the principal Act shall be construed as if during the period from the first day of January, 1965, up to and including the sixth day of October, 1966, there had been included therein a provision providing for the exclusion of adhesive corn plasters from the description "adhesive plasters".

Short title.

23. This Act shall be called the Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1968.

Bylae No. 1

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 1 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
Algemene Opmerking I				
Deur in Algemene Opmerking I na die uitdrukking „R’ beteken rand;” die uitdrukking „S.A.E.’ beteken „Society of Automotive Engineers;” in te voeg.				
03.01 Deur na subpos No. 03.01.20 die volgende in te voeg:				
„03.01.30 Varswatervis van die Tilapia-soort	lb.	vry”		
03.02 Deur na subpos No. 03.02.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„03.02.15 Varswatervis van die Tilapia-soort	lb.	vry”		
04.04 Deur na subpos No. 04.04.30 die volgende in te voeg:				
„04.04.40 Kaas waarvan die vaste bestanddeel minstens 45 persent melkvet volgens gewig bevat en wat vry is van vreemde vet, naamlik: Danbo, Danablue, Maribo, Samsoe, Havarti, Fynbo, Tybo, Elbo, Esrom, Molbo, Mycella	lb.	30% of 500c per 100 lb.	24% of 458½c per 100 lb.	24% of 416½c per 100 lb. (V.K.; N.S.)”
16.02 Deur subpos No. 16.02.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„16.02.10 Spek	lb.	665c per 100 lb.		
16.02.20 Ham	lb.	665c per 100 lb.	658c per 100 lb.”	
16.04 Deur subpos No. 16.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„16.04.20 Kaviaar	lb.	30%		
16.04.25 Kaviaarsurrogate	lb.	30%	29%”	
22.05 Deur subpos No. 22.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„22.05.10 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skui- mende wyn met ’n prys v.a.b. per gel. van:				
.10 Hoogstens 150c	gel.	89c per gel.		
.20 Meer as 150c maar hoogstens 300c	gel.	109c per gel.		
.30 Meer as 300c	gel.	129c per gel.”		
26.01 Deur subpos No. 26.01.70 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„26.01.70 Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal	lb.	10%	8%”	
27.10 Deur in subposte Nos. 27.10.60 en 27.10.65, onderskeidelik, die woord „Smeerolies” deur die woorde „Bereide smeerolies” te vervang.				
Deur na subpos No. 27.10.65 die volgende in te voeg:				

Schedule No. 1

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 1 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
General Note I					
By the insertion in General Note I after the expression "R' means rand;" of the expression "S.A.E." means Society of Automotive Engineers;"					
03.01 By the insertion after subheading No. 03.01.20 of the following:					
"03.01.30 Freshwater fish of the species Tilapia	lb.	free"			
03.02 By the insertion after subheading No. 03.02.10 of the following:					
"03.02.15 Freshwater fish of the species Tilapia	lb.	free"			
04.04 By the insertion after subheading No. 04.04.30 of the following:					
"04.04.40 Cheese containing not less than 45 per cent by weight of milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat, namely: Danbo, Danablue, Maribo, Samsoe, Havarti, Fynbo, Tybo, Elbo, Esrom, Molbo, Mycella	lb.	30% or 500c per 100 lb.	24% or 458½c per 100 lb.	24% or 416½c per 100 lb. (U.K.; N.Z.)"	
16.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 16.02.10 of the following:					
"16.02.10 Bacon	lb.	665c per 100 lb.			
16.02.20 Ham	lb.	665c per 100 lb.	658c per 100 lb."		
16.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 16.04.20 of the following:					
"16.04.20 Caviar	lb.	30%			
16.04.25 Caviar substitutes	lb.	30%	29%"		
22.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 22.05.10 of the following:					
"22.05.10 Unfortified still wine of a f.o.b. price per gal.:					
.10 Not exceeding 150c	gal.	89c per gal.			
.20 Exceeding 150c but not exceeding 300c	gal.	109c per gal.			
.30 Exceeding 300c	gal.	129c per gal."			
26.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 26.01.70 of the following:					
"26.01.70 Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum	lb.	10%	8%"		
27.10 By the substitution in subheadings Nos. 27.10.60 and 27.10.65, respectively, for the words "Lubricating oils" of the words "Prepared lubricating oils".					
By the insertion after subheading No. 27.10.65 of the following:					

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
27.10—Vervolg				
„27.10.67 Basisolies vir bereide smeerolie, vervaardig deur die heraffinerings van gebruikte smeerolie of ander gebruikte olie	gel.	2½c per gel. met 'n maksimum van 8%		
27.10.68 Ander basisolies vir bereide smeerolie	gel.	4c per 10 gel. met 'n maksimum van 8%”		
27.12 Deur subposte Nos. 27.12.10 en 27.12.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„27.12.10 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	lb.	40%	20%	
27.12.90 Ander	lb.	15%	12½%”	
28.30 Deur subpos No. 28.30.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„28.30.20 Kalsiumchloried, magnesiumchloried, watervrye ystertrichloried (ysterperchloried) en titaantetrachloried	lb.	vry”		
29.31 Deur subpos No. 29.31.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„29.31.05 Kaliumxantaat	lb.	vry		
29.31.10 Ander xantate (met inbegrip van isopropiel-, amiel-, butiel- en etielxantate)	lb.	vry”		
32.04 Deur in subpos No. 32.04.10 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en IV deur die volgende te vervang:				
		„15%	8%”	
32.10 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 32.10 die opskrif deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Kleursels vir kunstenaars, studente en uithangbordskilders, tintingkleure, kleursels vir vermaaklikheidsdoeleindes en soortgelyke goedere, in tablette, buisies, potjies, bottels, bakkies of in dergelike vorms of verpakings (met inbegrip van sodanige kleurstowwe in stelle of uitsette, met of sonder kwaste, palette of ander toebehoorsels):”				
Deur na subpos No. 32.10.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„32.10.20 Studente- en kinderkleursels (met inbegrip van sodanige kleursels in stelle) met of sonder toebehoorsels	lb.	vry”		
37.01 Deur subpos No. 37.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„37.01.90 Ander	lb.	15%	9%”	
37.02 Deur subpos No. 37.02.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„37.02.90 Ander	vt.	15%	9%”	
37.04 Deur subpos No. 37.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„37.04.90 Ander	lb.	15%	14%”	
37.08 Deur subpos No. 37.08.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
27.10—Continued				
"27.10.67 Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the re-refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	gal.	2½c per gal. with a maximum of 8%		
27.10.68 Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	gal.	4c per 10 gal. with a maximum of 8%"		
27.12 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 27.12.10 and 27.12.90 of the following:				
"27.12.10 Packed for retail sale	lb.	40%	20%	
27.12.90 Other	lb.	15%	12½%"	
28.30 By the substitution for subheading No. 28.30.20 of the following:				
"28.30.20 Calcium chloride, magnesium chloride, anhydrous ferric chloride (perchloride of iron) and titanium tetrachloride	lb.	free"		
29.31 By the substitution for subheading No. 29.31.10 of the following:				
"29.31.05 Potassium xanthate	lb.	free		
29.31.10 Other xanthates (including isopropyl, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthates)	lb.	free"		
32.04 By the substitution in subheading No. 32.04.10 for the rate of duty in Columns III and IV of the following:				
		"15%	8%"	
32.10 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 32.10 for the heading of the following:				
"Kleursels vir kunstenaars, studente en uithangbordskilders, tintingkleure, kleursels vir vermaaklikheidsdoeleindes en soortgelyke goedere, in tablette, buisies, potjies, bottels, bakkies of in dergelike vorms of verpakings (met inbegrip van sodanige kleurstowwe in stelle of uitsette, met of sonder kwaste, palette of ander toebehoorsels):"				
By the insertion after subheading No. 32.10.10 of the following:				
"32.10.20 Students' and children's colours (including such colours in sets) with or without accessories	lb.	free"		
37.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.01.90 of the following:				
"37.01.90 Other	lb.	15%	9%"	
37.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.02.90 of the following:				
"37.02.90 Other	ft.	15%	9%"	
37.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.04.90 of the following:				
"37.04.90 Other	lb.	15%	14%"	
37.08 By the substitution for subheading No. 37.08.10 of the following:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
37.08—Vervolg				
„37.08.10 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	lb.	15%	14%”	
38.11 Deur na subpos No. 38.11.70 die volgende in te voeg:				
„38.11.80 Weekdierdoders met N-triëtielmorfolien as aktiewe bestanddeel	lb.	vry”		
38.19 Deur na subpos No. 38.19.75 die volgende in te voeg:				
„38.19.80 Chemiese bekragtigers vir nie-ontplobbare springstof-toerusting, wat kaliumperchloraat as hoofbestanddeel bevat	lb.	vry		
38.19.85 Sodakalk	lb.	vry”		
Hoofstuk 39				
Deur Opmerking 3 (a) by Hoofstuk 39 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„(a) Vloeistof of pasta, met inbegrip van emulsies, dispersies en oplossings (uitgesonderd oplossings waarin die gewig van die vlugtige organiese oplosmiddel meer as 50 persent van die gewig van die oplossing uitmaak);”				
39.02 Deur in die Engelse teks van die opskrif by pos No. 39.02 die woord „polyethelene” deur die woord „polyethylene” te vervang.				
Deur subpos No. 39.02.40.23 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„23 Akrlonitriëlstireen en akrlonitriëlbütadiëenstireen in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	lb.	vry”		
Deur subposte Nos. 39.02.50.51 en 39.02.50.52 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.002 dm., onbedruk	lb.	vry		
52 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van meer as 0.002 dm. maar hoogstens 0.009 dm., onbedruk	lb.	25% of 3½¢ per vk. jt. min 12½%		
53 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	lb.	20%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 39.02.90.51 en 39.02.90.52 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51 Vinielchloriedkopolimere in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.002 dm., onbedruk	lb.	vry		
52 Vinielchloriedkopolimere in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van meer as 0.002 dm. maar hoogstens 0.009 dm., onbedruk	lb.	25% of 3½¢ per vk. jt. min 12½%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
37.08— <i>Continued</i>				
“37.08.10 Packed for retail sale	lb.	15%	14%”	
38.11 By the insertion after subheading No. 38.11.70 of the following:				
“38.11.80 Molluscicides with N-trityl-morpholine as active ingredient	lb.	free”		
38.19 By the insertion after subheading No. 38.19.75 of the following:				
“38.19.80 Chemical energisers for non-explosive blasting equipment, containing as main ingredient potassium perchlorate	lb.	free		
38.19.85 Soda lime	lb.	free”		
Chapter 39				
By the substitution for Note 3 (a) to Chapter 39 of the following:				
“(a) Liquid or pasty, including emulsions, dispersions and solutions (excluding solutions in which the weight of the volatile organic solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the weight of the solution);”				
39.02 By the substitution in the English text of the heading to heading No. 39.02 for the word “polyethylene” of the word “polyethylene”.				
By the substitution for subheading No. 39.02.40.23 of following:				
“.23 Acrylonitrile-styrene and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	lb.	free”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 39.02.50.51 and 39.02.50.52 of the following:				
“.51 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.002 in., unprinted	lb.	free		
.52 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness exceeding 0.002 in. but not exceeding 0.009 in., unprinted	lb.	25% or 3½¢ per sq. yd. less 12½%		
.53 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	lb.	20%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 39.02.90.51 and 39.02.90.52 of the following:				
“.51 Vinyl chloride copolymers in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.002 in., unprinted	lb.	free		
.52 Vinyl chloride copolymers in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of a thickness exceeding 0.002 in. but not exceeding 0.009 in., unprinted	lb.	25% or 3½¢ per sq. yd. less 12½%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III	IV	V
		Algemeen	Skaal van Reg M.B.N.	Voorkeur
39.02—Vervolg				
.53 Tweeassig-georiënteerde polipropileen in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	lb.	vry		
.55 Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	lb.	20%"		
39.03 Deur in die Engelse teks van subpos No. 39.03.60 die woorde „methyl cellulose; carboxy methyl cellulose; hydroxyethyl cellulose and benzyl cellulose” deur die woorde „methylcellulose; carboxymethylcellulose; hydroxyethylcellulose and benzylcellulose” te vervang.				
39.07 Deur na subpos No. 39.07.85 die volgende in te voeg:				
„39.07.87 Reflektorlense	getal	20% of ¼c elk”		
40.01 Deur subposte Nos. 40.01.10 en 40.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„40.01.10 Natuurlike rubberlateks, hetsy met bygevoegde sintetiese rubberlateks al dan nie; vooraf gevulkaniseerde natuurlike rubberlateks	lb.	vry		
40.01.20 Crêpe-rubbersoolvel	lb.	5%		
40.01.90 Ander	lb.	vry”		
40.02 Deur subpos No. 40.02.30.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„20 Polibutadiëen	lb.	vry		
.30 Butielrubber	lb.	vry		
.50 Polichlorobutadiëen	lb.	vry		
.60 Poli-isopreenrubber	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	vry”		
40.14 Deur na subpos No. 40.14.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„40.14.15 Kastreerringe	getal	20%"		
48.01 Deur subpos No. 48.01.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.01.20 Sympapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier), met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 25 grm. en wat minstens 30 persent meganiese houtpulp of strooi (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat	lb.	15%		
48.01.25 Ander sympapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier); sellulosewatte	lb.	vry”		
Deur subposte Nos. 48.01.50 en 48.01.51 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.01.50 Kraftpapier en -papierbord, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 35 grm. (uitgesonderd sympapier met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 25 grm. en wat minstens 30 persent meganiese houtpulp of strooi (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat)	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
39.02—Continued				
.53 Biaxially oriented polypropylene in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	lb.	free		
.55 Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	lb.	20%		
39.03 By the substitution in the English text of subheading No. 39.03.60 for the words "methyl cellulose; carboxy methyl cellulose; hydroxyethyl cellulose and benzyl cellulose" of the words "methylcellulose; carboxymethylcellulose; hydroxyethylcellulose and benzylcellulose".				
39.07 By the insertion after subheading No. 39.07.85 of the following:				
"39.07.87 Reflector lenses	no.	20% or ¼c each		
40.01 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 40.01.10 and 40.01.90 of the following:				
"40.01.10 Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; prevulcanised natural rubber latex	lb.	free		
40.01.20 Crepe rubber soling sheet	lb.	5%		
40.01.90 Other	lb.	free		
40.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 40.02.30.90 of the following:				
"20 Polybutadiene	lb.	free		
.30 Butyl rubber	lb.	free		
.50 Polychlorobutadiene	lb.	free		
.60 Polyisoprene rubber	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	free		
40.14 By the insertion after subheading No. 40.14.10 of the following:				
"40.14.15 Castrating rings	no.	20%		
48.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 48.01.20 of the following:				
"48.01.20 Tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper), with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 25 grm. and containing not less than 30 per cent mechanical wood pulp or straw (percentage of the fibrous content)	lb.	15%		
48.01.25 Other tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper); cellulose wadding	lb.	free		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 48.01.50 and 48.01.51 of the following:				
"48.01.50 Kraft paper and paperboard, with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 35 grm. (excluding tissue paper with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 25 grm. and containing not less than 30 per cent mechanical wood pulp or straw (percentage of the fibrous content))	lb.	free		

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
48.01—Vervolg				
48.01.51 Kraftpapier en -papierbord, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minstens 150 grm. en met 'n barsfaktor van meer as 22	lb.	5000c per 2000 lb. min 40 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n minimum van 10%''		
Deur subposte Nos. 48.01.60 en 48.01.61 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„48.01.60 Nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 35 grm. (uitgesonderd sypapier met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 25 grm. en wat minstens 30 persent meganiese houtpulp of strooi (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat)	lb.	vry		
48.01.61 Nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minstens 150 grm. en met 'n barsfaktor van meer as 22	lb.	5000c per 2000 lb. min 40 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n minimum van 10%''		
Afdeling XI				
Deur Opmerking 14 by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:				
„14. By die toepassing van hierdie Afdeling beteken die uitdrukking „popelien” weefstowwe van sy, afvalsy of syuitkamsel, katoen of gefabriseerde vesels, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 5 oz., wat enkel- of twyngaring met 'n katoennommer (in die ongetwynde vorm) van 30's of fyner bevat en met 'n konstruksie van minstens 140 drade per vk. dm., uitgesonderd:				
(a) Stowwe wat 100 persent selluloseiese vesels (kontinu) bevat;				
(b) Stowwe wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat;				
(c) Stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur;				
(d) Stowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 33 dm., hetsy effe of gestreep, spesiaal ontwerp vir gebruik as die onderskeidende tradisionele stamdrag van die Ovambo, Pondo, Sjangaan, Tonga, Venda, Swazi of Zoeloe;				
(e) Stowwe met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 65c en 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 4.5 oz., onbedruk;				
(f) Stowwe gewoonlik haarstof genoem;				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
48.01—Continued				
48.01.51 Kraft paper and paperboard, with a basis weight per sq. m. of 150 grm. or more and with a burst factor exceeding 22	lb.	5000c per 2000 lb. less 40 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a minimum of 10%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 48.01.60 and 48.01.61 of the following:				
“48.01.60 Imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard, with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 35 grm. (excluding tissue paper with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 25 grm. and containing not less than 30 per cent mechanical wood pulp or straw (percentage of the fibrous content))	lb.	free		
48.01.61 Imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard, with a basis weight per sq. m. of 150 grm. or more and with a burst factor exceeding 22	lb.	5000c per 2000 lb. less 40 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a minimum of 10%”		
Section XI				
By the substitution for Note 14 to Section XI of the following:				
“14. For the purposes of this Section the expression “poplin” means woven fabrics of silk, waste silk or noil silk, cotton or man-made fibres, with a weight per sq. yd. of less than 5 oz., containing single or plied yarn of a cotton count (in the unplied form) of 30's or finer and with a construction of 140 threads or more per sq. in., excluding:				
(a) Fabrics containing 100 per cent cellulosic fibres (continuous);				
(b) Fabrics containing 15 per cent or more wool or other animal hair;				
(c) Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black;				
(d) Fabrics of a width not exceeding 33 in., whether plain or striped, specially designed for use as the distinctive traditional tribal dress of the Ovambo, Pondo, Shangaan, Tonga, Venda, Swazi or Zulu;				
(e) Fabrics of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 65c and of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 4.5 oz., unprinted;				
(f) Fabrics commonly known as haircloth;				

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
Afdeling XI—Vervolg				
(g) Stowwe wat met pap of soortgelyke stowwe gestywe is en wat gewoonlik vir tussenvoerings gebruik word;				
(h) Indigoblou etsdrukstowwe.				
15. By die toepassing van hierdie Afdeling beteken die uitdrukking „bedruk met serppatrone” bedrukte weefstowwe gedefinieer volgens patroon of wat enige aanduiding van watter aard ookal het waar hulle gesny moet word vir die doeleindes van omsoming om voltooiide serpe, sierserpe of stole te vorm. Weefstowwe wat bloot deur die sny van skeidingsrade geskei kan word en wat nie naaiwerk of verdere bewerking nodig het nie, word egter uitgesluit (pos No. 61.06).”				
50.09 Deur subposte Nos. 50.09.10 en 50.09.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„50.09.10 Stowwe waarin sy of afvalsy volgens gewig oorheersend is (uitgesonderd popelien)	vk. jt.	25%		
50.09.15 Stowwe van sellulosiese vesels wat minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4.2 oz. (uitgesonderd popelien):				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%		
50.09.20 Ander stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat (uitgesonderd popelien):				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10½c per vk. jt. min 15%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.15 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	9c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
Section XI—Continued				
(g) Fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used for interlinings;				
(h) Indigo blue discharge print fabrics.				
15. For the purposes of this Section the expression "printed with scarf designs" means woven printed fabrics which are defined by pattern or which bear an indication in any manner where they should be cut for the purpose of hemming to form finished scarves, stoles or mufflers. Woven fabrics which merely need separation by cutting dividing threads and not requiring sewing or further fabrication are, however, excluded (heading No. 61.06)."				
50.09 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 50.09.10 and 50.09.20 of the following:				
"50.09.10 Fabrics in which silk or waste silk predominates by weight (excluding poplin)	sq. yd.	25%		
50.09.15 Fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more (excluding poplin):				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.		
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%		
50.09.20 Other fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres (excluding poplin):				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10½c per sq. yd. less 15%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.15 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	9c per sq. yd. (U.K.)
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free	
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free	

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
50.09—Vervolg				
50.09.25 Stowwe van sintetiese vesels, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4.2 oz. (uitgesonderd popelien):				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 50.09.30.20, 50.09.30.30 en 50.09.30.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry”	
Deur in subpos No. 50.09.40.10 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en IV deur die volgende te vervang:				
		„30% of 50c per vk. jt. min 20%	20% of 50c per vk. jt. min 20%”	
Deur in subpos No. 50.09.60 die skaal van reg in Kolomme IV en V deur die volgende te vervang:				
			„10c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 50.09.65.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.30 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		
.40 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.60 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		9½c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
50.09—Continued					
50.09.25 Fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more (excluding poplin):					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.			
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%”			
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 50.09.30.20, 50.09.30.30 and 50.09.30.40 of the following:					
“.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.		
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free”		
By the substitution in subheading No. 50.09.40.10 for the rate of duty in Columns III and IV of the following:					
		“30% or 50c per sq. yd. less 20%”	20% or 50c per sq. yd. less 20%”		
By the substitution in subheading No. 50.09.60 for the rate of duty in Columns IV and V of the following:					
			“10c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)”	
By the substitution for subheading No. 50.09.65.90 of the following:					
“.30 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.			
.40 Containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)	
.50 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.		
.60 Containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		9½c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)	

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
50.09—Vervolg				
.70 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10% of 34c per vk. jt. min 50%”		
50.10 Deur subposte Nos. 50.10.10 en 50.10.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„50.10.10 Stowwe waarin syuitkamsel volgens gewig oorheersend is (uitgesonderd popelien)	vk. jt.	25%		
50.10.15 Stowwe van sellulosiese vesels wat minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4.2 oz. (uitgesonderd popelien):				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%		
50.10.20 Ander stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat (uitgesonderd popelien):				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10½c per vk. jt. min 15%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.15 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	9c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry	
50.10.25 Stowwe van sintetiese vesels, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4.2 oz. (uitgesonderd popelien):				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
50.09—Continued					
.70 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.			
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10% or 34c per sq. yd. less 50%”			
50.10 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 50.10.10 and 50.10.20 of the following:					
“50.10.10 Fabrics in which noil silk predominates by weight (excluding poplin)	sq. yd.	25%			
50.10.15 Fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more (excluding poplin):					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.			
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%			
50.10.20 Other fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres (excluding poplin):					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10½c per sq. yd. less 15%		7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.15 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.		7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		9c per sq. yd. (U.K.)
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free		
50.10.25 Fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more (excluding poplin):					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
50.10—Vervolg				
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 50.10.30.20, 50.10.30.30 en 50.10.30.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry”	
Deur in subpos No. 50.10.40.10 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en IV deur die volgende te vervang:				
		„30% of 50c per vk. jt. min 20%	20% of 50c per vk. jt. min 20%”	
Deur in subpos No. 50.10.60 die skaal van reg in Kolomme IV en V deur die volgende te vervang:				
			„10c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”
Deur subpos No. 50.10.65.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.30 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		
.40 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.60 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		9½c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.70 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10% of 34c per vk. jt. min 50%”		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
50.10—Continued				
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 50.10.30.20, 50.10.30.30 and 50.10.30.40 of the following:				
“.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free	
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free”	
By the substitution in subheading No. 50.10.40.10 for the rate of duty in Columns III and IV of the following:				
		“30% or 50c per sq. yd. less 20%”	20% or 50c per sq. yd. less 20%”	
By the substitution in subheading No. 50.10.60 for the rate of duty in Columns IV and V of the following:				
			“10c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)”
By the substitution for subheading No. 50.10.65.90 of the following:				
“.30 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		
.40 Containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.50 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	
.60 Containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		9½c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.70 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10% or 34c per sq. yd. less 50%”		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
51.01 Deur poste Nos. 51.01 en 51.02 deur die 51.02 en volgende te vervang:				
„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie vir klein- handelverkoop bemark nie:				
51.01.10 Rek- of uitbultgarings:				
.10 Van poli-estervesels	lb.	45c per lb.		
.20 Van poliamiedvesels, on- gekleur	lb.	20% of 140c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.30 Van poliamiedvesels, ge- kleur	lb.	20% of 180c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.40 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	10%	5%	
.50 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.20 Bereide naaigaring	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.50 Ander, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier:				
.10 Van poli-estervesels, van minder as 70 denier	lb.	vry		
.20 Van poli-estervesels, van minstens 70 denier	lb.	15%		
.30 Van poliamiedvesels, van minder as 40 denier	lb.	15% of 112c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.40 Van gedraaide polia- miedvesels, van minstens 40 denier maar minder as 70 denier	lb.	15% of 125c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.50 Van poliamiedvesels, nie gedraai nie, van minstens 40 denier maar minder as 70 denier	lb.	15% of 92c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.60 Van drielobbige polia- miedvesels, van minstens 70 denier	lb.	15% of 97c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.70 Van poliamiedvesels, nie drielobbig nie, van min- stens 70 denier	lb.	15% of 83c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.75 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	10%	5%	
.80 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.90 Ander, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 6 grm. per denier:				
.10 Van poli-estervesels	lb.	10%	5%	
.20 Van poliamiedvesels	lb.	15%		
.30 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	10%	5%	
.40 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%	5%	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
51.01 By the substitution for headings Nos. 51.01 and 51.02 of the following:					
51.02					
“51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:					
51.01.10 Stretch or bulked yarns:					
.10 Of polyester fibres	lb.	45c per lb.			
.20 Of polyamide fibres, undyed	lb.	20% or 140c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.30 Of polyamide fibres, dyed	lb.	20% or 180c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.40 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	10%	5%		
.50 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	free			
.90 Other	lb.	10%	5%		
51.01.20 Prepared sewing yarn	lb.	10%	5%		
51.01.50 Other, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier:					
.10 Of polyester fibres, less than 70 denier	lb.	free			
.20 Of polyester fibres, 70 denier or more	lb.	15%			
.30 Of polyamide fibres, less than 40 denier	lb.	15% or 112c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.40 Of twisted polyamide fibres, 40 denier or more but less than 70 denier	lb.	15% or 125c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.50 Of polyamide fibres, not twisted, 40 denier or more but less than 70 denier	lb.	15% or 92c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.60 Of trilobal polyamide fibres, 70 denier or more	lb.	15% or 97c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.70 Of polyamide fibres, not trilobal, 70 denier or more	lb.	15% or 83c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.75 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	10%	5%		
.80 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	free			
.90 Other	lb.	10%	5%		
51.01.90 Other, with a tenacity of 6 grm. per denier or more:					
.10 Of polyester fibres	lb.	10%	5%		
.20 Of polyamide fibres	lb.	15%			
.30 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	10%	5%		
.40 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	free			
.90 Other	lb.	10%	5%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
51.02 Monofil, reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) en nagemaakte dermsnaar, van gefabriseerde veselstowwe:				
51.02.10 Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier:				
.10 Van minder as 20 denier	lb.	15% of 166c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
.20 Van minstens 20 denier	lb.	15% of 143c per lb. min die prys v.a.b.		
51.02.20 Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.02.50 Van sintetiese veselstowwe (uitgesonderd monofil van poliamiedstof)	lb.	10%	5%	
51.02.90 Van geregenereerde veselstowwe	lb.	5%		
51.04 Deur in subpos No. 51.04.10 die skaal van reg in Kolom III deur die volgende te vervang:		„15%”		
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 51.04.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent selluloseiese vesels bevat, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef wat ruitpatrone of strepe vorm en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz. (uitgesonderd popelien):”				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 51.04.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosseleerde afwerking, onbedruk, wat meer as 50 persent selluloseiese vesels bevat (uitgesonderd popelien):”				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 51.04.60 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, stowwe bedruk met serppatrone en popelien) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c:”				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 51.04.61 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, stowwe bedruk met serppatrone en popelien) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 110c:”				
Deur na subpos No. 51.04.61 die volgende in te voeg:				
„51.04.62 Stowwe bedruk met serppatrone (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe):				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential	
51.02 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:					
51.02.10 Monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier:					
.10 Of less than 20 denier	lb.	15% or 166c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
.20 Of 20 denier or more	lb.	15% or 143c per lb. less the f.o.b. price			
51.02.20 Monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of 6 grm. per denier or more	lb.	15%			
51.02.50 Of synthetic fibre materials (excluding monofil of polyamide material)	lb.	10%	5%		
51.02.90 Of regenerated fibre materials	lb.	5%			
51.04 By the substitution in subheading No. 51.04.10 for the rate of duty in Column III of the following:		"15%"			
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 51.04.30 of the following:					
"Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns forming check patterns or stripes and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz. (excluding poplin):"					
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 51.04.40 of the following:					
"Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, unprinted, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres (excluding poplin):"					
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 51.04.60 of the following:					
"Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics, fabrics printed with scarf designs and poplin) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c:"					
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 51.04.61 of the following:					
"Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics, fabrics printed with scarf designs and poplin) of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 110c:"					
By the insertion after subheading No. 51.04.61 of the following:					
"51.04.62 Fabrics printed with scarf designs (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics):"					

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
51.04—Vervolg				
.10 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.		12c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.		
51.04.65 Popelien:				
.10 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.20 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		9½c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.40 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10% of 34c per vk. jt. min 50%		
51.04.70 Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels wat diskontinu-vesels bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 51.04.80.20, 51.04.80.30 en 51.04.80.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry”	
Deur subpos No. 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
51.04—Continued				
.10 Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.		12c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.		
51.04.65 Poplin:				
.10 Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.20 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	
.30 Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		9½c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.40 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10% or 34c per sq. yd. less 50%		
51.04.70 Other fabrics of synthetic fibres containing discontinuous fibres, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.		
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 51.04.80.20, 51.04.80.30 and 51.04.80.40 of the following:				
“.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free	
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free”	
By the substitution for subheading No. 51.04.90 of the following:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
51.04—Vervolg				
„51.04.85 Ander stowwe van sellulose- siese vesels wat diskontinu- vesels en minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%		
51.04.90 Ander stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10½c per vk. jt. min 15%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.15 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	9c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry"	
Deur subposte Nos. 51.04.99.20, 51.04.99.30 en 51.04.99.40 deur die vol- gende te vervang:				
„.20 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.50 Met 'n waarde vir belas- tingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry"	
53.11 Deur in subpos No. 53.11.10.90 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en IV deur die volgende te vervang:				
		„30% of 50c per vk. jt. min 20%	20% of 50c per vk. jt. min 20%"	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
51.04—Continued					
“51.04.85 Other fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing discontinuous fibres and 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.			
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%			
51.04.90 Other fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres:					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10½c per sq. yd. less 15%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.15 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)	
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	9c per sq. yd. (U.K.)	
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free”		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 51.04.99.20, 51.04.99.30 and 51.04.99.40 of the following:					
“.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.		
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.50 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free”		
53.11 By the substitution in subheading No. 53.11.10.90 for the rate of duty in Columns III and IV of the following:					
		“30% or 50c per sq. yd. less 20%	20% or 50c per sq. yd. less 20%”		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.05 Deur subpos No. 55.05.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.05.70 Gemercceriseerde breigaring	lb.	15%”		
55.09 Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 55.09.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosseleerde afwerking (uitgesonderd popelien), onbedruk:” Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 55.09.41 deur die volgende te vervang: „Verglansde stowwe gewoonlik as vensterblindingsstof gebruik (uitgesonderd popelien):” Deur in die opskrif by subpos No. 55.09.50 na die uitdrukking „minstens 3.5 oz. is” die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd popelien)” in te voeg. Deur subposte Nos. 55.09.50.10, 55.09.50.20, 55.09.50.50 en 55.09.50.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	vry”	
Deur subpos No. 55.09.65.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „.30 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c .90 Ander	vk. jt. vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt. 10% of 34c per vk. jt. min 50%”		
Deur subpos No. 55.09.66.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „.30 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c .90 Ander	vk. jt. vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt. 10% of 34c per vk. jt. min 50%”		
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 55.09.79 deur die volgende te vervang: „Patroonstowwe, damasstowwe en brokaatsowwe (uitgesonderd popelien), ongebleik, nie gemercceriseer nie:” Deur in subpos No. 55.09.79.20 die skaal van reg in Kolomme IV en V deur die volgende te vervang:			„10c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
55.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 55.05.70 of the following: "55.05.70 Mercerised knitting yarn	lb.	15%"		
55.09 By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 55.09.40 of the following: "Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish (excluding poplin), unprinted:" By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 55.09.41 of the following: "Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material (excluding poplin):" By the insertion in the heading of subheading No. 55.09.50 after the expression "3.5 oz. or more" of the expression "(excluding poplin)". By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 55.09.50.10, 55.09.50.20, 55.09.50.50 and 55.09.50.90 of the following: ".10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c .20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c .50 Other, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 120c .90 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 55.09.65.90 of the following: ".30 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c .90 Other By the substitution for subheading No. 55.09.66.90 of the following: ".30 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c .90 Other By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 55.09.79 of the following: "Figured fabrics, damask fabrics and broche fabrics (excluding poplin), unbleached, not mercerised:" By the substitution in subheading No. 55.09.79.20 for the rate of duty in Columns IV and V of the following:				
	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	
	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	free"	
	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		
	sq. yd.	10% or 34c per sq. yd. less 50%"		
	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		
	sq. yd.	10% or 34c per sq. yd. less 50%"		
			"10c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)"

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.09—Vervolg				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 55.09.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Patroonstowwe, damasstowwe en brokaatstowwe (uitgesonderd ongebleikte stowwe en popelien):”				
Deur in subpos No. 55.09.80.20 die skaal van reg in Kolomme IV en V deur die volgende te vervang:				
			„10c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”
Deur in subpos No. 55.09.90.20 die skaal van reg in Kolomme IV en V deur die volgende te vervang:				
			„1 0c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”
Deur in subpos No. 55.09.99.20 die skaal van reg in Kolomme IV en V deur die volgende te vervang:				
			„10c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”
56.07 Deur subpos No. 56.07.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.20 Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels en minstens 15 persent gekaarde wol of ander gekaarde dierehaar bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat), onbedruk:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10½c per vk. jt. min 15%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	20% of 12½c per vk. jt.	20%”	
Deur in die opskrif by subpos No. 56.07.30 na die woord „uitgesonderd” die woorde „popelien en” in te voeg.				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 56.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosseleerde afwerking (uitgesonderd popelien), onbedruk, wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat:”				
Deur in die opskrif by subpos No. 56.07.50 na die uitdrukking „minstens 3·5 oz. is” die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd popelien)” in te voeg.				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 56.07.60 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, stowwe bedruk met serppatrone en popelien) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c:”				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
55.09—Continued				
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 55.09.80 of the following:				
“Figured fabrics, damask fabrics and broche fabrics (excluding unbleached fabrics and poplin):”				
By the substitution in subheading No. 55.09.80.20 for the rate of duty in Columns IV and V of the following:				
			“10c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)”
By the substitution in subheading No. 55.09.90.20 for the rate of duty in Columns IV and V of the following:				
			“10c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)”
By the substitution in subheading No. 55.09.99.20 for the rate of duty in Columns IV and V of the following:				
			“10c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)”
56.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 56.07.20 of the following:				
“56.07.20 Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and containing 15 per cent or more carded wool or other carded animal hair (excluding fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair), unprinted:				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10½c per sq. yd. less 15%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	20% or 12½c per sq. yd.	20%”	
By the insertion in the heading of subheading No. 56.07.30 after the word “excluding” of the words “poplin and”.				
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 56.07.40 of the following:				
“Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish (excluding poplin), unprinted, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres:”				
By the insertion in the heading of subheading No. 56.07.50 after the expression “3.5 oz. or more” of the expression “(excluding poplin)”.				
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 56.07.60 of the following:				
“Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics, fabrics printed with scarf designs and poplin) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c:”				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
56.07—Vervolg				
Deur in subposte Nos. 56.07.60.10, 56.07.60.30 en 56.07.60.90 die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd popelien)” te skrap.				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 56.07.61 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, stowwe bedruk met serppatrone en popelien) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 110c:”				
Deur in subposte Nos. 56.07.61.10 en 56.07.61.90 die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd popelien)” te skrap.				
Deur na subpos No. 56.07.61 die volgende in te voeg:				
„56.07.62 Stowwe bedruk met serppatrone (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe):				
.10 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.		12c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.”		
Deur subpos No. 56.07.63 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.63 Popelien:				
.10 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.20 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		9½c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.40 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 45c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10% of 34c per vk. jt. min 50%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 56.07.65, 56.07.70 en 56.07.71 te skrap.				
Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 56.07.79 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels wat minstens 15 persent wol (uitgesonderd kamwol) bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6.6 oz.:”				
Deur subposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
56.07—Continued				
By the deletion in subheadings Nos. 56.07.60.10, 56.07.60.30 and 56.07.60.90 of the expression "(excluding poplin)".				
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 56.07.61 of the following:				
"Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics, fabrics printed with scarf designs and poplin) of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 110c:"				
By the deletion in subheadings Nos. 56.07.61.10 and 56.07.61.90 of the expression "(excluding poplin)".				
By the insertion after subheading No. 56.07.61 of the following:				
"56.07.62 Fabrics printed with scarf designs (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics):				
.10 Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.		12c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd."		
By the substitution for subheading No. 56.07.63 of the following:				
"56.07.63 Poplin:				
.10 Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.20 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	
.30 Containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		9½c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)
.40 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 45c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10% or 34c per sq. yd. less 50%"		
By the deletion of subheadings Nos. 56.07.65, 56.07.70 and 56.07.71.				
By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 56.07.79 of the following:				
"Other fabrics of synthetic fibres containing 15 per cent or more wool (excluding combed wool), of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more:"				
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following:				

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
56.07—Vervolg				
„56.07.80 Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%		
56.07.85 Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.90 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry	
56.07.87 Ander stowwe van sellulosiese vesels wat minstens 30 persent kamlwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 52c	vk. jt.	80% min 7c per vk. jt.		
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c	vk. jt.	20% of 65c per vk. jt. min 60%		
56.07.90 Ander stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10½c per vk. jt. min 15%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.15 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	7c per vk. jt. plus 10% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	9c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 30c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
56.07—Continued					
"56.07.80 Other fabrics of synthetic fibres of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.			
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%			
56.07.85 Other fabrics of synthetic fibres:					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.		
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.90 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free		
56.07.87 Other fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	80% less 7c per sq. yd.			
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c	sq. yd.	20% or 65c per sq. yd. less 60%			
56.07.90 Other fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres:					
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10½c per sq. yd. less 15%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.15 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.	7c per sq. yd. plus 10% (U.K.)	
.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%	9c per sq. yd. (U.K.)	
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 30c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		

Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
56.07—Vervolg				
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.90 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry"	
Deur subposte Nos. 56.07.99.20, 56.07.99.30 en 56.07.99.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
.20 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	10c per vk. jt.	
.30 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 120c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.40 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 120c maar hoogstens 130c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	vry	
.90 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 130c	vk. jt.	10%	vry"	
58.07 Deur in die opskrif van pos No. 58.07 na die woord „Chenillegaring” die uitdrukking „(met inbegrip van vlok chenillegaring)” in te voeg.				
Deur subpos No. 58.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„58.07.90 Ander	lb.	30%”		
60.01 Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 60.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Van katoen (uitgesonderd slaappakgordelstof en oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe):”				
Deur die beskrywing in Kolom I van subpos No. 60.01.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Van sellulosiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)”				
Deur subpos No. 60.01.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„60.01.50 Van poliamied- en poli-ester-vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe):				
.10 Bedruk of gevlok	vk. jt.	10%		
.20 Van rek- of uitbultgarings van poli-ester-vesels (uitgesonderd bedruk of gevlok	vk. jt.	35c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	18c per vk. jt. min 50 persent van die prys v.a.b. met 'n minimum van 25%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III		IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential	
56.07—Continued					
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.90 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free"		
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 56.07.99.20, 56.07.99.30 and 56.07.99.90 of the following:					
“.20 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	10c per sq. yd.		
.30 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 120c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.40 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 120c but not exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	free		
.90 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 130c	sq. yd.	10%	free"		
58.07 By the insertion in the heading of heading No. 58.07 after the words "Chenille yarn" of the expression "(including flock chenille yarn)".					
By the substitution for subheading No. 58.07.90 of the following:					
"58.07.90 Other	lb.	30%"			
60.01 By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 60.01.10 of the following:					
"Of cotton (excluding pyjama girdling and open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics):"					
By the substitution for the description in Column I of subheading No. 60.01.40 of the following:					
"Of cellulosic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)"					
By the substitution for subheading No. 60.01.50 of the following:					
"60.01.50 Of polyamide and polyester fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics):					
.10 Printed or flocked	sq. yd.	10%			
.20 Of stretch or bulked yarns of polyester fibres (excluding printed or flocked	sq. yd.	35c per sq. yd.			
.90 Other	sq. yd.	18c per sq. yd. less 50 per cent of the f.o.b. price with a minimum of 25%			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
60.01—Vervolg				
60.01.60 Van ander sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe):				
.10 Bedruk of gevlok	vk. jt.	10%		
.80 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 40c	vk. jt.	10% plus 6c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 40c	vk. jt.	25%		
Deur subpos No. 60.01.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„60.01.80 Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe	vk. jt.	25%		20% (V.K.)
65.05 Deur subpos No. 65.05.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„65.05.30 Berette	getal	30% of 50c per dos. plus 5%	25% of 50c per dos.	
68.04 Deur subpos No. 68.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„68.04.20 Van amaril of korund	lb.	15%		
68.05 Deur subpos No. 68.05.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„68.05.20 Van amaril of korund	lb.	15%		
68.06 Deur subpos No. 68.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„68.06.10 Van amaril of korund	lb.	15%		
73.02 Deur subpos No. 73.02.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.02.90 Ander	lb.	20%	19%	
73.05 Deur in subpos No. 73.05.50 die skaal van reg in Kolom III deur die volgende te vervang:		„vry”		
73.15 Deur in subpos No. 73.15.01.30 die skaal van reg in Kolom III deur die volgende te vervang:		„20%”		
Deur subpos No. 73.15.05.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.40 Platblokke en platknuppels, van vlekvrre staal	lb.	20%		
.50 Ander, van vlekvrre staal	lb.	vry”		
Deur in subpos No. 73.15.15.30 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en V deur die volgende te vervang:		„20%		17% (V.K.)
Deur in subpos No. 73.15.40.30 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en V deur die volgende te vervang:		„20%		17% (V.K.)
Deur subpos No. 73.15.41.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.40 Van vlekvrre staal, met 'n dikte van minstens 0.5 mm.	lb.	20%		17% (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
60.01—Continued				
60.01.60 Of other synthetic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics):				
.10 Printed or flocked	sq. yd.	10%		
.80 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 40c	sq. yd.	10% plus 6c per sq. yd.		
.90 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 40c	sq. yd.	25%		
By the substitution for subheading No. 60.01.80 of the following:				
"60.01.80 Open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics	sq. yd.	25%		20% (U.K.)"
65.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 65.05.30 of the following:				
"65.05.30 Berets	no.	30% or 50c per doz. plus 5%	25% or 50c per doz."	
68.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 68.04.20 of the following:				
"68.04.20 Of emery or corundum	lb.	15%		
68.05 By the substitution for subheading No. 68.05.20 of the following:				
"68.05.20 Of emery or corundum	lb.	15%		
68.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 68.06.10 of the following:				
"68.06.10 Of emery or corundum	lb.	15%		
73.02 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.02.90 of the following:				
"73.02.90 Other	lb.	20%	19%	
73.05 By the substitution in subheading No. 73.05.50 for the rate of duty in Column III of the following:			"free"	
73.15 By the substitution in subheading No. 73.15.01.30 for the rate of duty in Column III of the following:			"20%"	
By the substitution for subheading No. 73.15.05.30 of the following:				
.40 Slabs and sheet bars, of stainless steel	lb.	20%		
.50 Other, of stainless steel	lb.	free"		
By the substitution in subheading No. 73.15.15.30 for the rate of duty in Columns III and V of the following:		"20%		17% (U.K.)"
By the substitution in subheading No. 73.15.40.30 for the rate of duty in Columns III and V of the following:		"20%		17% (U.K.)"
By the substitution for subheading No. 73.15.41.30 of the following:				
.40 Of stainless steel, of a thickness not less than 0.5 mm.	lb.	20%		17% (U.K.)"

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15—Vervolg				
.50 Ander, van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)"
Deur in subpos No. 73.15.57 die skaal van reg in Kolom III deur die volgende te vervang:		„20%”		
Deur subposte Nos. 73.15.60.10, 73.15.60.20, 73.15.60.30 en 73.15.60.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.05 Met 'n dikte van meer as 50 mm.	lb.	vry		
.15 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm. maar hoogstens 50 mm.	lb.	20%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		17% (V.K.)
.35 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar minstens 0.5 mm.	lb.	20%		17% (V.K.)
.45 Met 'n dikte van minder as 0.5 mm. maar meer as 0.386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)"
73.29 Deur subpos No. 73.29.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„73.29.40 Ander dryfketting:				
.10 Nie in lengtes gesny nie	lb.	vry		
.20 Ander (met inbegrip van onderdele van dryfketting)	lb.	vry		
73.29.45 Vervoer- en hysketting; onderdele daarvan	lb.	vry”		
76.16 Deur na subpos No. 76.16.70 die volgende in te voeg:				
„76.16.80 Hortjiesblindings	lb.	10%”		
82.01 Deur subpos No. 82.01.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„82.01.10 Byle:				
.10 Handbyle met staalstele	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	3%”		
82.02 Deur na subpos No. 82.02.80 die volgende in te voeg:				
„82.02.85 Ander saaglemme (uitgesonderd ongetande saaglemme)	getal	vry		
82.02.87 Saagband, hetsy na lengte gesny al dan nie, en endlose saagbande, getand	lb.	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)"
82.03 Deur pos No. 82.03 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„82.03 Handgereedskap, die volgende: tange (met inbegrip van kniptange), kniptange, haartangetjies, blikskêre, boutskêre en soortgelyke artikels; perforeerponse; pyp-				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.15—Continued					
.50 Other, of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)"
By the substitution in subheading No. 73.15.57 for the rate of duty in Column III of the following:		"20%"			
By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 73.15.60.10, 73.15.60.20, 73.15.60.30 and 73.15.60.40 of the following:					
.05 Of a thickness exceeding 50 mm.	lb.	free			
.15 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm. but not exceeding 50 mm.	lb.	20%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%			17% (U.K.)
.35 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but not less than 0.5 mm.	lb.	20%			17% (U.K.)
.45 Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm. but exceeding 0.386 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)"
73.29 By the substitution for subheading No. 73.29.40 of the following:					
"73.29.40 Other transmission chain:					
.10 Not cut to length	lb.	free			
.20 Other (including parts of transmission chain)	lb.	free			
73.29.45 Conveyor and elevator chain; parts thereof	lb.	free"			
76.16 By the insertion after subheading No. 76.16.70 of the following:					
"76.16.80 Venetian blinds	lb.	10%"			
82.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 82.01.10 of the following:					
"82.01.10 Axes:					
.10 Hatchets with steel handles	no.	20%			
.90 Other	no.	3%"			
82.02 By the insertion after subheading No. 82.02.80 of the following:					
"82.02.85 Other saw blades (excluding toothless saw blades)	no.	free			
82.02.87 Saw banding, whether or not cut to length, and endless sawbands, serrated	lb.	5%	3%		free (U.K.)"
82.03 By the substitution for heading No. 82.03 of the following:					
"82.03 Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
82.03—Vervolg				
snyers; sleutels en skroef-sleutels (uitgesonderd tap-draaiers); vyle en raspers:				
82.03.10 Dubbelooppbeksleutels van chroomvanadiumstaal, die volgende groottes: 6 mm. tot 27 mm.; $\frac{1}{4}$ dm. tot 1 dm. in S.A.E.-groottes; en $\frac{1}{8}$ dm. tot $\frac{3}{8}$ dm. in Whitworth-groottes	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
82.03.20 Dubbelbogringsleutels van chroomvanadiumstaal, die volgende groottes: 6 mm. tot 27 mm.; $\frac{1}{4}$ dm. tot 1 dm. in S.A.E.-groottes; en $\frac{1}{8}$ dm. tot $\frac{3}{8}$ dm. in Whitworth-groottes	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
82.03.30 Kombinasiebogring- en oopbeksleutels van chroomvanadiumstaal, die volgende groottes: 6 mm. tot 26 mm.; $\frac{1}{4}$ dm. tot 1 dm. in S.A.E.-groottes; en $\frac{1}{8}$ dm. tot $\frac{3}{8}$ dm. in Whitworth-groottes	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
82.03.40 Waterpomptange, 10 dm. skuifkoppelings- en 10 dm. sluitgroeftipes	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
82.03.50 Skroefklemme, 7 dm. en 10 dm.	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
82.03.90 Ander	getal	3%		vry (V.K.; Kanada)"
82.04 Deur na subpos No. 82.04.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„82.04.20 Steenbeitels, koubeitels, staalkophamers, kapmesse, sterpuntskroewedraaiers, platpuntskroewedraaiers met 'n wydte by die punt van $\frac{1}{8}$ dm. tot $\frac{3}{8}$ dm. (uitgesonderd ratel- en skroefhou-skroewedraaiers), soldeerboute, ponse, houtwerk-klampe en -krampe, draagbare blaasbalke met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R35 elk, bank- en skrynwerk-skroewe (uitgesonderd tafel-, stert-, swaai- en pypskroewe)	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)"
83.04 Deur subpos No. 83.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.04.10 Lêerkabinette:				
.10 Van staal	getal	25%	22½%	
.90 Ander	getal	25%"		
Afdeling XVI				
Deur na Opmerking 7 by Afdeling XVI die volgende in te voeg:				
„8. 'n Verwysing in hierdie Afdeling na „verplaasbaar" of na „mobiel" word geag betrekking te hê op masjinerie of ander goedere, ongeag die gewig of konstruksie daarvan, wat gereedlik op enige wyse verskuif, gedra, verplaas of vervoer kan word om op verskillende persele gebruik te				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty		IV Rate of Duty	V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
82.03—Continued					
punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (excluding tap wrenches); files and rasps:					
82.03.10 Double open end spanners of chrome vanadium steel, the following sizes: 6 mm. to 27 mm.; $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in. in S.A.E. sizes; and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in Whitworth sizes	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)
82.03.20 Double off-set ring spanners of chrome vanadium steel, the following sizes: 6 mm. to 27 mm.; $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in. in S.A.E. sizes; and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{9}{16}$ in. in Whitworth sizes	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)
82.03.30 Combination off-set ring and open jaw spanners of chrome vanadium steel, the following sizes: 6 mm. to 26 mm.; $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 1 in. in S.A.E. sizes; and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{9}{16}$ in. in Whitworth sizes	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)
82.03.40 Water pump pliers, 10 in. slip-joint and 10 in. channel-lock types	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)
82.03.50 Vice grips, 7 in. and 10 in.	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)
82.03.90 Other	no.	3%			free (U.K.; Canada)"
82.04 By the insertion after subheading No. 82.04.10 of the following:					
"82.04.20 Brick bolsters, cold chisels, steel headed hammers, hacking knives, star point screwdrivers, flat point screwdrivers with a width at the point from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{8}$ in. (excluding ratchet and screw-holding screwdrivers), soldering irons, punches, wood-working clamps and cramps, portable forges of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R35 each, bench and carpenters' vices (excluding table, leg, swivel and pipe vices)	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)"
83.04 By the substitution for subheading No. 83.04.10 of the following:					
"83.04.10 Filing cabinets:					
.10 Of steel	no.	25%	22½%		
.90 Other	no.	25%"			
Section XVI					
By the insertion after Note 7 to Section XVI of the following:					
"8. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the weight or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and					

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
Afdeling XVI—Vervolg				
word en wat nie om enige rede in verband met die werking van die masjinerie of ander goedere permanent aan 'n vaste fondament geheg moet word nie."				
84.11 Deur na subpos No. 84.11.20 die volgende in te voeg:				
„84.11.25 In- en uitlaatkleppe vir suiertipe kompressors en vakuumpompe	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)"
84.15 Deur die opskrif van subpos No. 84.15.60 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„Absorpsietipe eenhede en onderdele daarvan:"				
84.18 Deur na subpos No. 84.18.70.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„.20 Lugfilters van die swaardiens droë tipe, sonder elemente, van 'n soort toegerus met voorskoonmaker en stofafvoerklep	getal	vry"		
84.41 Deur subpos No. 84.41.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.41.10 Huishoudelike tipe naaimasjiene; onderdele daarvan:				
.05 Naaimasjiene, hand-druktipe, met 'n gewig van hoogstens 5 oz. elk	getal	20%		
.10 Ander naaimasjiene	getal	600c elk		
.20 Armstukke en basisplate	getal	250c elk		
.90 Ander	getal	vry"		
Deur subpos No. 84.41.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.41.40 Meubels spesiaal vir huishoudelike naaimasjiene ontwerp	getal	20%"		
84.53 Deur subpos No. 84.53.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.53.10 Elektroniese dataverwerkingsmasjiene:				
.10 Digetale berekenaars	getal	5%	4%	
.20 Statistiek- of rekeningmasjiene	getal	5%	4%	
84.53.20 Ander statistiek- of rekeningmasjiene	getal	5%	4%"	
84.55 Deur na subpos No. 84.55.30 die volgende in te voeg:				
„84.55.40 Van elektroniese digetale berekenaars	lb.	5%	4%	
84.55.50 Van statistiek- of rekeningmasjiene wat met ponskaarte bedien word (uitgesonderd onderdele van berekenaars)	lb.	5%	4%"	
84.62 Deur pos No. 84.62 deur die volgende te vervang:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
Section XVI—Continued					
which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently to a fixed base."					
84.11 By the insertion after subheading No. 84.11.20 of the following:					
"84.11.25 Inlet and exhaust valves for piston type compressors and vacuum pumps	no.	5%	3%		free (U.K.)"
84.15 By the substitution for the heading of subheading No. 84.15.60 of the following:					
"Absorption type units and parts thereof:"					
84.18 By the insertion after subheading No. 84.18.70.10 of the following:					
".20 Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with precleaner and dust discharge valve	no.	free"			
84.41 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.41.10 of the following:					
"84.41.10 Domestic type sewing machines; parts thereof:					
.05 Sewing machines, hand-press-type, of a weight not exceeding 5 oz. each	no.	20%			
.10 Other sewing machines	no.	600c each			
.20 Arm pieces and base-plates	no.	250c each			
.90 Other	no.	free"			
By the substitution for subheading No. 84.41.40 of the following:					
"84.41.40 Furniture specially designed for domestic sewing machines	no.	20%"			
84.53 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.53.10 of the following:					
"84.53.10 Electronic data processing machines:					
.10 Digital computers	no.	5%	4%		
.20 Statistical or accounting machines	no.	5%	4%		
84.53.20 Other statistical or accounting machines	no.	5%	4%"		
84.55 By the insertion after subheading No. 84.55.30 of the following:					
"84.55.40 Of electronic digital computers	lb.	5%	4%		
84.55.50 Of statistical or accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards (excluding parts of computers)	lb.	5%	4%"		
84.62 By the substitution for heading No. 84.62 of the following:					

I	II	III	IV	V
Tariefpos	Statistiese Eenheid	Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.62—Vervolg				
„84.62 Koeël-, rol- of naaldrollaars:				
84.62.10 Enkelry radiale koeëllaars (uitgesonderd hoekkontak koeëllaars) en enkelry tapse rollaars, met 'n buitedeursnee van minstens 31 mm. maar hoogstens 90 mm.	getal	30%		27% (V.K.)
84.62.90 Ander	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)
84.64 Deur subpos No. 84.64.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.64.20 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met masjinerie, installasies, vaste enjins of trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)	lb.	vry		
85.01 Deur subpos No. 85.01.20.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„10 Breukperdekragsmotore van minstens $\frac{1}{10}$ pk., van spannings van 220 tot 440 volt en van 'n motorspoed van minstens 900 maar hoogstens 2,800 omwentelings per minuut (uitgesonderd repulsie-induksiemotore, motore toegerus met remme en koppelaars, motore met verstelbare spoed en 2/18 poolmotore met omsetbeweging)	getal	30%		25% (V.K.)
Deur subpos No. 85.01.30.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„10 Enkelfasig, breukperdekrag van minstens $\frac{1}{10}$ pk., van spannings van 220 tot 440 volt en van 'n motorspoed van minstens 900 maar hoogstens 2,800 omwentelings per minuut (uitgesonderd motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plofvry, dompelmotore, ws. kommutator- en sinchroonmotore, repulsie-induksiemotore, motore toegerus met ratkaste, motore toegerus met remme en koppelaars, motore met verstelbare spoed en 2/18 poolmotore met omsetbeweging)	getal	30%		25% (V.K.)
Deur subpos No. 85.01.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.01.40 Transformatore met 'n berekende vermoë van minstens 5 kva. en hoogstens 47,500 kva. en met 'n maksimum werkspanning van 145 kv. (uitgesonderd transformatore met 'n berekende vermoë van meer as 15,000 kva. en 'n berekende sekondêre spanning van hoogstens 500 volt)	getal	20%		15% (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
84.62—Continued				
“84.62 Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:				
84.62.10 Single row radial ball bearings (excluding angular contact ball bearings) and single row tapered roller bearings, with an outside diameter of not less than 31 mm. but not exceeding 90 mm.	no.	30%		27% (U.K.)
84.62.90 Other	no.	5%	3%	free (U.K.)”
84.64 By the substitution for subheading No. 84.64.20 of the following:				
“84.64.20 Identifiable for use solely or principally with machinery, plant, stationary engines or tractors (excluding road tractors)	lb.	free”		
85.01 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.01.20.10 of the following:				
“.10 Fractional horse power motors of not less than $\frac{1}{8}$ h.p., of voltages from 220 to 440 and of a motor speed of not less than 900 but not exceeding 2,800 revolutions per minute (excluding repulsion induction motors, motors equipped with brakes and clutches, motors with adjustable speeds and 2/18 pole reversible motors)	no.	30%		25% (U.K.)”
By the substitution for subheading No. 85.01.30.10 of the following:				
“.10 Single-phase, fractional horse power of not less than $\frac{1}{8}$ h.p., of voltages from 220 to 440 and of a motor speed of not less than 900 but not exceeding 2,800 revolutions per minute (excluding motors marked or identifiable as flame-proof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, a.c. commutator and synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors, motors equipped with gear-boxes, motors equipped with brakes and clutches, motors with adjustable speeds and 2/18 pole reversible motors)	no.	30%		25% (U.K.)”
By the substitution for subheading No. 85.01.40 of the following:				
“85.01.40 Transformers rated at 5 kva. or more and not exceeding 47,500 kva. and of a maximum working voltage of 145 kv. (excluding transformers rated at more than 15,000 kva. and of a rated secondary voltage not exceeding 500 volts)	no.	20%		15% (U.K.)”

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
85.03 Deur pos No. 85.03 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.03 Primêre selle en primêre batterye:				
85.03.10 Silindriese primêre selle:				
.10 Met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as $\frac{3}{4}$ dm. maar hoogstens $1\frac{1}{8}$ dm.	getal	10% en bowendien 250c per 100 min 60%		250c per 100 min 60% (V.K.; Kanada)
.20 Met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as $1\frac{1}{8}$ dm.	getal	10% en bowendien 320c per 100 min 60%		320c per 100 min 60% (V.K.; Kanada)
.90 Ander	getal	30%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
85.03.90 Ander	getal	30%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
85.11 Deur subpos No. 85.11.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.11.10 Verplaasbaar (uitgesonderd soldeerbout)	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)
85.11.15 Soldeerbout	getal	3%		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
85.15 Deur subpos No. 85.15.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.15.80 Ferrietstange	getal	12½%		7½% (V.K.)
85.15.85 Onderdele (uitgesonderd kabinette en ferrietstange)	getal	12½%		7½% (V.K.)
85.20 Deur subpos No. 85.20.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.20.30 Ontladingslampe (met inbegrip van fluoressceertipe):				
.10 Fluoressceerlampe (uitgesonderd dié met 'n nominale stroomverbruik van 1,500 milliampères, kouekato-detipe met 'n lengte van 6 vt. en meer en met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 1 dm. en nie-lineêre tipe)	getal	25%		20% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	15%		10% (V.K.)
87.06 Deur subpos No. 87.06.57 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.06.57 Wiele met lugbande gebruik:				
.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)	lb.	vry		
.20 Ander, met verdiepte enkelstukvellings	lb.	20% of 5c per lb.		
.90 Ander	lb.	20%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
85.03 By the substitution for heading No. 85.03 of the following:				
"85.03 Primary cells and primary batteries:				
85.03.10 Cylindrical primary cells:				
.10 With a cross-section exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ in. but not exceeding $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	no.	10% and in addition 250c per 100 less 60%		250c per 100 less 60% (U.K.; Canada)
.20 With a cross-section exceeding $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	no.	10% and in addition 320c per 100 less 60%		320c per 100 less 60% (U.K.; Canada)
.90 Other	no.	30%		20% (U.K.; Canada)
85.03.90 Other	no.	30%		20% (U.K.; Canada)"
85.11 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.11.10 of the following:				
"85.11.10 Portable (excluding soldering irons)	no.	5%	3%	free (U.K.)
85.11.15 Soldering irons	no.	3%		free (U.K.; Canada)"
85.15 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.15.80 of the following:				
"85.15.80 Ferrite rods	no.	12½%		7½% (U.K.)
85.15.85 Parts (excluding cabinets and ferrite rods)	no.	12½%		7½% (U.K.)"
85.20 By the substitution for subheading No. 85.20.30 of the following:				
"85.20.30 Discharge lamps (including fluorescent type):				
.10 Fluorescent lamps (excluding those with a nominal current consumption of 1,500 milliamperes, cold cathode type with a length of 6 ft. or more and with a diameter not exceeding 1 in. and non-linear type)	no.	25%		20% (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	15%		10% (U.K.)"
87.06 By the substitution for subheading No. 87.06.57 of the following:				
"87.06.57 Wheels used with pneumatic tyres:				
.10 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	lb.	free		
.20 Other, with one piece drop centre rims	lb.	20% or 5c per lb.		
.90 Other	lb.	20%"		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
87.09 Deur subpos No. 87.09.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.09.10 Motorfietse (met inbegrip van outofietse) met 'n enjin-kapasiteit van minder as 50 c.c.	getal	15%		10% (V.K.)
87.14 Deur subpos No. 87.14.45 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.14.45 Wiele met lugbande gebruik, geskik vir sleepwaens en dergelike voertuie:				
.10 Met verdiepte enkelstukvelling	lb.	20% of 5c per lb.		
.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
90.16 Deur subpos No. 90.16.20.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„.10 Waterpasse met reguit kante, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R10 elk en met 'n lengte van meer as 12 dm.	getal	23%		20% (V.K.; Kanada)
.15 Mikrometers, meetpasse, mate, maatbande, maatstokke en soortgelyke instrumente, waterpasse (uitgesonderd dié in subpos No. 90.16.20.10 vermeld) en loodlyne	getal	3%		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
90.17 Deur subpos No. 90.17.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.17.20 Onderhuidsnaalde (met inbegrip van tandheelkundige inspuitsnaalde):				
.10 Sonder nawe	getal	15%		
.90 Ander	getal	5c per dos.		
90.17.30 Wegdoenbare onderhuidse spuite van kunsplastiekstof, met of sonder naalde (uitgesonderd dié gevul met inspuitsbare preparate)	getal	25%		
93.06 Deur subposte Nos. 93.06.10 en 93.06.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„93.06.10 Onderdele van lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse	getal	15%	10%	
93.06.20 Lope vir enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens .22 dm. en vir enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens .420 dm.	getal	150c per loop		
93.06.30 Lope vir dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens .22 dm. en vir dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens .420 dm.	getal	100c per loop		
93.06.40 Lope vir enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as .22 dm. en vir enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as .420 dm.	getal	15% plus 200c per loop		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III		IV Rate of Duty	V
		General		M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
87.09 By the substitution for subheading No. 87.09.10 of the following:					
"87.09.10 Motor cycles (including auto-cycles) with an engine capacity of less than 50 c.c.	no.	15%			10% (U.K.)"
87.14 By the substitution for subheading No. 87.14.45 of the following:					
"87.14.45 Wheels used with pneumatic tyres, suitable for trailers and similar vehicles:					
.10 With one piece drop centre rims	lb.	20% or 5c per lb.			
.90 Other	lb.	20%"			
90.16 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.16.20.10 of the following:					
".10 Straight edged levels, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R10 each and of a length exceeding 12 in.	no.	23%			20% (U.K.; Canada)"
.15 Micrometers, callipers, gauges, tape measures, measuring rods and the like, bubble levels (excluding those mentioned in subheading No. 90.16.20.10) and plumb-lines	no.	3%			free (U.K.; Canada)"
90.17 By the substitution for subheading No. 90.17.20 of the following:					
"90.17.20 Hypodermic needles (including dental injection needles):					
.10 Without hubs	no.	15%			
.90 Other	no.	5c per doz.			
90.17.30 Disposable hypodermic syringes of artificial plastic material, with or without needles (excluding those filled with injectable preparations)	no.	25%"			
93.06 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 93.06.10 and 93.06.50 of the following:					
"93.06.10 Parts of air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	no.	15%	10%		
93.06.20 Barrels for single barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding .22 in. and for single barrel shot-guns of a calibre not exceeding .420 in.	no.	150c per barrel			
93.06.30 Barrels for double barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding .22 in. and for double barrel shotguns of a calibre not exceeding .420 in.	no.	100c per barrel			
93.06.40 Barrels for single barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding .22 in. and for single barrel shot-guns of a calibre exceeding .420 in.	no.	15% plus 200c per barrel			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III	IV	V
		Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
93.06—Vervolg				
93.06.50 Lope vir dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as .22 dm. en vir dubbelloop-haelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as .420 dm.	getal	15% plus 150c per loop		
93.06.60 Lope vir gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens .420 dm. en .22 dm., onderskeidelik	getal	100c per loop		
93.06.70 Lope vir gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere met 'n kaliber van meer as .420 dm. of .22 dm., onderskeidelik	getal	15% plus 150c per loop		
93.06.80 Lope vir rewolwers en pistole wat in pos No. 93.02 vermeld word	getal	15% plus 50c per loop		
93.06.90 Ander onderdele	getal	20%”		
93.07 Deur subpos No. 93.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„93.07.30 Patrone van .22 dm. kaliber, randontsteking tipe	getal	35%”		
94.03 Deur subpos No. 94.03.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„94.03.10 Lêerkabinette; onderdele daarvan:				
.10 Van staal	getal	25%	22½%	
.90 Ander	getal	25%”		
98.03 Deur na subpos No. 98.03.20 die volgende in te voeg:				
„98.03.30 Vulpenne met inbegrip van stelle	getal	20%	17½%”	
98.05 Deur subposte Nos. 98.05.20 en 98.05.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„98.05.20 Vetkryt en pastelstifte	getal	20%		
98.05.30 Skryf- en tekenkryt	getal	20%”		

I Tarief-item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III IV Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doecane
104.15	Deur tariefitems 104.15.10, 104.15.20 en 104.15.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „104.15.10 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	6c per gel.	6c per gel.”
104.20	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefitem 104.20.40 die woord „byvoegde” deur die woord „bygevoegde” te vervang.		
105.10	Deur na tariefitem 105.10.40 die volgende in te voeg: „105.10.50 Basisolies vir bereide smeerolie en basisolies in bereide smeerolie in die Republiek vervaardig (uitgesonderd sodanige olies in die Republiek vervaardig deur herraffinering van gebruikte smeerolie of ander gebruikte olie)	1c per gel.	1c per gel.”

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
93.06—Continued					
93.06.50 Barrels for double barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding .22 in. and for double barrel shotguns of a calibre exceeding .420 in.	no.	15% plus 150c per barrel			
93.06.60 Barrels for combination shotguns and rifles of a calibre not exceeding .420 in. and .22 in., respectively	no.	100c per barrel			
93.06.70 Barrels for combination shotguns and rifles, of a calibre exceeding .420 in. or .22 in., respectively	no.	15% plus 150c per barrel			
93.06.80 Barrels for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	no.	15% plus 50c per barrel			
93.06.90 Other parts	no.	20%”			
93.07 By the substitution for subheading No. 93.07.30 of the following:					
“93.07.30 Cartridges of .22 in. calibre, rimfire type	no.	35%”			
94.03 By the substitution for subheading No. 94.03.10 of the following:					
“94.03.10 Filing cabinets; parts thereof:					
.10 Of steel	no.	25%	22½%		
.90 Other	no.	25%”			
98.03 By the insertion after subheading No. 98.03.20 of the following:					
“98.03.30 Fountain pens including sets	no.	20%	17½%”		
98.05 By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 98.05.20 and 98.05.30 of the following:					
“98.05.20 Crayons and pastels	no.	20%			
98.05.30 Writing and drawing chalks	no.	20%”			

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	IV Rate of Duty	
		III Excise	Customs
104.15	By the substitution for tariff items 104.15.10, 104.15.20 and 104.15.30 of the following: “104.15.10 Unfortified still wine	6c per gal.	6c per gal.”
104.20	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff item 104.20.40 for the word “byvoegde” of the word “bygevoegde”.		
105.10	By the insertion after tariff item 105.10.40 of the following: “105.10.50 Base oils for prepared lubricating oil and base oils in prepared lubricating oil manufactured in the Republic (excluding such oils obtained from re-refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil in the Republic)	1c per gal.	1c per gal.”

Bylae No. 2

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 2 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
205.03	Deur die naam van die gebied wat in Kolom IV teenoor paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 27.13 verskyn in beide gevalle deur die volgende te vervang:		„Indonesië Maleisië Singapoer V.S.A.”
206.01	Deur tariefpos No. 28.17 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.17 Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda)		België Tsjeg. O. Duits. Frankryk Italië Japan Nederlande Pole Swede V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.”
207.01	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere: (a) Met 'n soortlike gewig van hoogstens 0.940: (i) Vloeistof of pasta (ii) Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms (b) Poli-etileenbuis		Kanada Italië V.K. V.S.A. Kanada Italië V.K. V.S.A. Oostenryk Italië V.K. W. Duits.”
215.01	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 73.32 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute, maar uitgesonderd dié uitkenbaar as vir gebruik in vliegtuie)	401	België Frankryk Italië Nederlande Swede V.K. W. Duits.”
216.02	Deur paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 85.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Motore, driefasig, minstens 1 pk. (uitgesonderd motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plovry, dospelmotore en ws. kommutator- en sinchroonmotore) Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 85.20 die volgende in te voeg: „(3) Fluoresseerlampe (uitgesonderd dié met 'n nominale stroomverbruik van 1,500 milli-ampères, kouekatodetipe met 'n lengte van 6 vt. en meer en met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 1 dm. en nie-lineêre tipe)		Oostenryk België Swede V.K. W. Duits.” V.K. V.S.A.”
220.05	Deur na tariefpos No. 98.03 die volgende in te voeg: „98.05 Houtbeklede grafiet- en inktotlode	401	W. Duits.”
230.01	Deur item 230.01 te skrap.		

Schedule No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
205.03	By the substitution in both cases for the name of the territory appearing in Column IV against paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following:		"Indonesia Malaysia Singapore U.S.A."
206.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.17 of the following: "28.17 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)"		Belgium Czech. E. Germ. France Italy Japan Netherlands Poland Sweden U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ."
207.01	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "(1) Ethylene polymers and copolymers: (a) With a specific gravity not exceeding 0.940: (i) Liquid or paste (ii) Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms (b) Polyethylene tubes		Canada Italy U.K. U.S.A. Canada Italy U.K. U.S.A. Austria Italy U.K. W. Germ."
215.01	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following: "(1) Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs, but excluding those identifiable for use in aircraft)"	401	Belgium France Italy Netherlands Sweden U.K. W. Germ."
216.02	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 85.01 of the following: "(1) Motors, three-phase, 1 h.p. or more (excluding motors marked or identifiable as flame-proof or explosion-proof, submersible motors and a.c. commutator and synchronous motors) By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 85.20 of the following: "(3) Fluorescent lamps (excluding those with a nominal current consumption of 1,500 milliamperes, cold cathode type with a length of 6 ft. or more and with a diameter not exceeding 1 in. and non-linear type)"		Austria Belgium Sweden U.K. W. Germ." U.K. U.S.A."
220.05	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 98.03 of the following: "98.05 Wood-cased blacklead and copying pencils	401	W. Germ."
230.01	By the deletion of item 230.01.		

Bylae No. 3

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 3 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
301.02	Deur die nommer van tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die nommer „55.09” te vervang.	
303.01	Deur in tariefpos No. 15.04 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
	Deur na tariefpos No. 15.07 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„15.15 Ongeraffineerde (geel) byewas, vir die vervaardiging van geraffineerde of gebleikte byewas	Volle reg”
	Deur na tariefpos No. 27.10 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„28.54 Waterstofperoksied, vir die vervaardiging van geëpoksiede plantaadige olies	Volle reg”
	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.02 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„29.14 Miersuur, vir die vervaardiging van geëpoksiede plantaadige olies	Volle reg”
304.01	Deur in tariefpos No. 20.02 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
304.02	Deur in tariefpos No. 17.01 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
304.03	Deur na tariefpos No. 18.06 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„39.07 Klein artikeltjies met ’n prys v.a.b. per gros van hoogstens R1, vir kerskouse, kersklappers en verrassingspakkies	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 71.16 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„71.16 Klein artikeltjies met ’n prys v.a.b. per gros van hoogstens R1 en gelukbringers (uitgesonderd dié van edelmetaal), vir kerskouse, kersklappers en verrassingspakkies	Volle reg”
304.07	Deur in tariefpos No. 20.02 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
305.01	Deur in die Engelse teks van tariefpos No. 39.03 die woorde „methyl cellulose” deur die woord „methylcellulose” te vervang.	
306.01	Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 27.10 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„(3) Petroleumnafta, vir gebruik as brandstof by die vervaardiging van ammoniak	Volle reg min 1666c per 1000 gel.”
	Deur na tariefpos No. 28.17 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„28.28 Hidrasienhidraat, vir die vervaardiging van isonikotiensuurhidrasied	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 28.30 te skrap.	
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.35 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.35 (1) 5-Nitrofurfuraldehyddiasetaat, vir die vervaardiging van furasolidoon, nitrofurason en nitrofuranolien	Volle reg
	(2) 4-Sianopiridien, vir die vervaardiging van isonikotiensuurhidrasied	Volle reg
	(3) Pirasionoësuur, vir die vervaardiging van pirasinamied	Volle reg”
	Deur na tariefpos No. 38.19 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„39.03 Metielsellulose, vir die vervaardiging van flokkuleermiddels	Volle reg”
306.03	Deur na tariefpos No. 39.07 die volgende in te voeg:	

Schedule No. 3

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 3 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
301.02	By the substitution for the number of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the number "55.09".	
303.01	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 15.04 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following:	
	"15.15 Unrefined (yellow) beeswax, for the manufacture of refined or bleached beeswax	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following:	
	"28.54 Hydrogen peroxide, for the manufacture of epoxidized vegetable oils	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following:	
	"29.14 Formic acid, for the manufacture of epoxidized vegetable oils	Full duty"
304.01	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 20.02 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
304.02	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 17.01 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
304.03	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 18.06 of the following:	
	"39.07 Small articles of a f.o.b. price per gross not exceeding R1, for Christmas stockings, Christmas crackers and surprise packets	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 71.16 of the following:	
	"71.16 Small articles of a f.o.b. price per gross not exceeding R1 and charms (excluding those of precious metal), for Christmas stockings, Christmas crackers and surprise packets	Full duty"
304.07	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 20.02 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
305.01	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 39.03 for the words "methyl cellulose" of the word "methyl-cellulose".	
306.01	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following:	
	"(3) Petroleum naphtha, for use as fuel in the manufacture of ammonia	Full duty less 1666c per 1000 gal."
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.17 of the following:	
	"28.28 Hydrazine hydrate, for the manufacture of isonicotinic acid hydrazide	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.30.	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.35 of the following:	
	"29.35 (1) 5-Nitrofurfuraldehyde diacetate, for the manufacture of furazolidone, nitrofurazone and nitrofurantoin	Full duty
	(2) 4-Cyanopyridine, for the manufacture of isonicotinic acid hydrazide	Full duty
	(3) Pyrazinoic acid, for the manufacture of pyrazinamide	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
	"39.03 Methylcellulose, for the manufacture of flocculants	Full duty"
306.03	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following:	

[illegible]

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
306.03	—Continued	
	"59.12 Adhesive plasters, for the manufacture of products for the treatment of foot ailments	Full duty less 17½%"
306.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following:	
	"28.28 Molybdenum trioxide, for the manufacture of chrome pigments	Full duty"
	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 39.03 for the words "carboxy methyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose, methyl cellulose," of the words "carboxymethylcellulose, ethylcellulose, methylcellulose,".	
306.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following:	
	"27.10 Mineral lubricating oil (including base oils therefor)	Full duty"
306.10	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 39.03 for the words "Ethyl cellulose, methyl cellulose and cellulose acetate butyrate" of the words "Ethylcellulose, methylcellulose and cellulose acetate-butyrate".	
307.01	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 28.56 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
	By the insertion after paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:	
	"(6) Monochloroacetic acid and sodium monochloroacetate, for the manufacture of sodium carboxymethylcellulose	Full duty"
	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 39.03 for the words "hydroxyethyl cellulose" of the word "hydroxyethylcellulose".	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	
	"40.02 Polybutadiene-styrene, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape	Full duty"
307.03	By the insertion after paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:	
	"(4) Polyvinyl chloride in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms, for the manufacture of bottles, cans and similar containers according to the blow moulding process	Full duty"
307.04	By the substitution for the heading to item 307.04 of the following:	
	"Industry: Plastic Goods of Plate, Sheet, Strip or Film"	
	By the substitution for paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 39.00 of the following:	
	"(1) Artificial plastic film, sheet or strip (excluding film, sheet or strip of polyvinyl chloride, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives and acrylomethacrylic copolymers)	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 39.02 and 39.03 of the following:	
	"39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film, sheet or strip:	
	(i) Of a thickness exceeding 0.05 in., or of glass clear grade	Full duty
	(ii) Laminated, for the manufacture of inflatable articles and fumigation sheets	Full duty
	(iii) Printed, for the manufacture of women's or girls' clothing	Full duty
	(iv) Unprinted of a thickness not exceeding 0.003 in., or printed, for the manufacture of bibs, aprons and pilchers, for infants	Full duty
	(v) For the manufacture of box fillers, for packing confectionery	Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
307.04	—Vervolg (vi) Ongeplastiseer, vir die vervaardiging van bottels en dergelike houers (vii) Bedruk, ongelamelleer, vir die vervaardiging van gelamelleerde velle geskik vir die bedekking van vloere, mure, tafelblaaie en soortgelyke oppervlaktes (2) Metielmetakrilaatplaat of -vel met 'n gepêreliseerde afwerking, vir die vervaardiging van huis-houdelike ware 39.03 Film, vel of reep, van sellulose of sellulo -derivate	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
307.05	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.03 (1) Stawe, blokke, stange, platblokke of buise, van sellulose of sellulose-derivate (2) Sellulose-asetaatbutiraat, vir die vervaardiging van gemetalliseerde plastiekprofielvorms 76.04 Aluminiumfoelie wat, volgens gewig, meer as 0.9 persent mangaan bevat, bedruk of onbedruk, aan beide kante verlak, met 'n dikte van meer as 0.045 mm. maar hoogstens 0.15 mm., vir die vervaardiging van gemetalliseerde plastiekprofielvorms	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
307.08	Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.19 Bereide anti-oksideermiddels; bereide rubberherwiningsmiddels Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- en poli-estervesels), om rubberdraad mee te bedek	Volle reg" Hoogstens 5%"
307.09	Deur in die Engelse teks van tariefpos No. 39.03 die woorde „methyl cellulose" deur die woord „methylcellulose" te vervang.	
308.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 38.12 die volgende in te voeg: „39.02 Akrilonitriëlbutadiëenstireenplate en -velle, vir die vervaardiging van reisartikels Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	Volle reg" Hoogstens 5%"
308.03	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 te skrap.	
309.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.02 (1) Polivinielchloriedfilm of -vel, bedruk of onbedruk, met 'n dikte van minder as 0.003 dm., vir die bedekking van spaanderbord (2) Ongeplastiseerde polivinielchloriedfilm of -vel, bedruk of onbedruk, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.016 dm., vir die bedekking van blokkies- en spaanderbord	Volle reg Volle reg"
310.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 39.03 die volgende in te voeg: „48.15 Papier en papierbord, in rolle of velle, na grootte of vorm gesny, vir die vervaardiging van sypapier	Volle reg"
310.02	Deur tariefpos No. 48.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.01 Kraftpapier, sulfietpapier, viltpapier en papier met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 35 grm., vir die vervaardiging van bewaste papier, gompapier, gebitumineerde papier, gelamelleerde papier en ander bestrykte papier	Volle reg"
310.03	Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 48.01 die volgende in te voeg: „(3) In die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van riffelpapier en -papierbord	Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
307.04	<i>Continued</i>	
	(vi) Unplasticised, for the manufacture of bottles and similar containers	Full duty
	(vii) Printed, not laminated, for the manufacture of laminated sheets suitable for the covering of floors, walls, table-tops and the like	Full duty
	(2) Methyl methacrylate plate or sheet with a pearlised finish, for the manufacture of domestic ware	Full duty
	39.03 Film, sheet or strip, of cellulose or cellulose derivatives	Full duty"
307.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	
	"39.03 (1) Bars, blocks, rods, slabs or tubes, of cellulose or cellulose derivatives	Full duty
	(2) Cellulose acetate-butyrate, for the manufacture of metallised plastic profile shapes	Full duty
	76.04 Aluminium foil containing, by weight, more than 0.9 per cent of manganese, printed or unprinted, lacquered on both sides, of a thickness exceeding 0.045 mm. but not exceeding 0.15 mm., for the manufacture of metallised plastic profile shapes	Full duty"
307.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
	"38.19 Prepared anti-oxidants; prepared rubber reclaiming agents	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	"51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide and polyester fibres), for covering rubber thread	Not exceeding 5%"
307.09	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 39.03 for the words "methyl cellulose" of the word "methyl-cellulose".	
308.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 38.12 of the following:	
	"39.02 Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene plates and sheets, for the manufacture of travel goods	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	"51.01 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)	Not exceeding 5%"
308.03	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 51.04.	
309.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:	
	"39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film or sheet, printed or unprinted, of a thickness less than 0.003 in., for the covering of chipboard	Full duty
	(2) Unplasticised polyvinyl chloride film or sheet, printed or unprinted, of a thickness not exceeding 0.016 in., for the covering of blockboard and chipboard	Full duty"
310.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:	
	"48.15 Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, cut to size or shape, for the manufacture of tissue paper	Full duty"
310.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:	
	"48.01 Kraft paper, sulphite paper, felt paper and paper with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 35 grm., for the manufacture of waxed paper, gummed paper, bitumenised paper, laminated paper and other coated paper	Full duty"
310.03	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:	
	"(3) In such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
310.04	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.02 (1) Polivinielchloriedfilm of -vel, bedruk of onbedruk, met 'n dikte van minder as 0.003 dm., vir die bedekking van hardbord (2) Ongeplastiseerde polivinielchloriedfilm of -vel, bedruk of onbedruk, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.016 dm., vir die bedekking van hardbord	Volle reg Volle reg"
310.05	Deur na paragraaf (5) van tariefpos No. 48.01 die volgende in te voeg: „(6) In die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van dose (met inbegrip van riefpapierbord-dose) en papiersakke en -sakkies	Volle reg"
310.07	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.01 Poli-etileentereftalaatfilm, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte band 39.02 Polivinielchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.005 dm., vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige etikette, kaartjies en band 40.02 Polibutadieenstireen, vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige band	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
310.08	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg"
311.01	Deur tariefpos No. 27.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.10 Smeerolie (met inbegrip van basisolies daarvoor) Deur tariefpos No. 39.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.01 Poli-esterharse, vir die vervaardiging van tekstielgaring, -vesel, -pluis en -kambol	Volle reg" Volle reg"
311.02	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van kerngaring	Volle reg"
311.03	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minstens 6 grm. per denier), vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd dié geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings)	Volle reg"
311.04	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 (1) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poli-ester- of poliamiedvesels) (2) Garing van poli-ester- of poliamiedvesels (kontinu), vir die brei van netstowwe van 'n soort in kledingstukke, meubelstowwe of soortgelyke artikels gebruik en van oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant Deur tariefpos No. 55.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.05 Tweevoudige garing van katoen, gemergeriseer, met 'n garingnommer van 2/60's of fyner, vir die brei van vroue- en dogterskouse	Hoogstens 5% Volle reg" Volle reg"
311.05	Deur voor tariefpos No. 54.03 die volgende in te voeg: „51.01 Kerngaring van poli-estervesels, van hoogstens 250 denier, vir die vervaardiging van naaigaring	Volle reg"
311.07	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
310.04	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film or sheet, printed or unprinted, of a thickness of less than 0.003 in., for the covering of hardboard (2) Unplasticised polyvinyl chloride film or sheet, printed or unprinted, of a thickness not exceeding 0.016 in., for the covering of hardboard	Full duty Full duty"
310.05	By the insertion after paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following: "(6) In such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of boxes (including corrugated paperboard boxes) and paper sacks and bags	Full duty"
310.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.01 Polyethylene terephthalate film, for the manufacture of printed tape 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride film of a thickness not exceeding 0.005 in., for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive labels, tickets and tape 40.02 Polybutadiene-styrene, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape	Full duty Full duty Full duty"
310.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
311.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following: "27.10 Lubricating oil (including base oils therefor) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following: "39.01 Polyester resins, for the manufacture of textile yarn, fibre, tow and tops	Full duty" Full duty"
311.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier), for the manufacture of core yarn	Full duty"
311.03	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "(2) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of 6 grm. per denier or more), for weaving fabrics (excluding those suitable for use as interlinings)	Full duty"
311.04	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 (1) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyester or polyamide fibres) (2) Yarn of polyester or polyamide fibres (continuous), for knitting net fabrics of a kind used in articles of apparel, furnishings or the like and of open-work fabrics similar to lace By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.05 of the following: "55.05 Twofold yarn of cotton, mercerised, with a yarn count of 2/60's or finer, for knitting women's and girls' stockings	Not exceeding 5% Full duty" Full duty"
311.05	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following: "51.01 Core yarn of polyester fibres, not exceeding 250 denier, for the manufacture of sewing thread	Full duty"
311.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.07	—Vervolg	
	„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poli-ester- of poliamiedvesels)	Volle reg”
311.08	Deur tariefpos No. 27.10 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„27.10 Smeerolie (met inbegrip van basisolies daarvoor) en smeergries	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poli-estervesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier, en garing van poliamiedvesels), vir die vervaardiging van gekabelde garing, twyn of touwerk	Volle reg”
311.11	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.01 (1) Garing van poliamiedvesels (kontinu) met 'n treksterkte van minstens 6 grm. per denier (uitgesonderd onbewerkte garing van 840 denier)	Volle reg
	(2) Garing van poli-estervesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van hoogstens 150 denier met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier)	Volle reg
	(3) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- en poli-estervesels)	Volle reg”
	Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van boordjie- en mansjettussenvoerings:”	
	Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe (nie kalikotussenvoerings nie) met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding), gewef van tweevoudige garings in beide die skering en die inslag, vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe (uitgesonderd broekbandstof en gesnyde omboorsels):”	
	Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), vir die vervaardiging van boordjie- en mansjettussenvoerings:”	
311.12	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd stowwe van sellulosiese vesels)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 te skrap.	
	Deur tariefpos No. 56.07 te skrap.	
311.14	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 te skrap.	
311.16	Deur tariefpos No. 58.07 te skrap.	
311.19	Deur tariefpos No. 50.09.65 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„50.09.65 Popelien met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 50.10.65 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„50.10.65 Popelien met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 51.04, 51.04.80 en 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu): (1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.07	—Continued	
	“51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyester or polyamide fibres)	Full duty”
311.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following:	
	“27.10 Lubricating oil (including base oils therefor) and lubricating grease	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	“51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyester fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier, and yarn of polyamide fibres), for the manufacture of cabled yarn, twine or cordage	Full duty”
311.11	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	“51.01 (1) Yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous) with a tenacity of 6 grm. per denier or more (excluding unprocessed yarn of 840 denier)	Full duty
	(2) Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn not exceeding 150 denier with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)	Full duty
	(3) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide and polyester fibres)	Full duty”
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	“Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of collar and cuff interlinings:”	
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	
	“Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics (other than calico interlinings) in a plain, twill or sateen weave), woven from twofold yarns in both the warp and the weft, for the manufacture of narrow fabrics (excluding waistbanding and cut bindings):”	
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 56.07 of the following:	
	“Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), for the manufacture of collar and cuff interlinings:”	
311.12	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	“51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding fabrics of cellulosic fibres)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty”
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 55.09.	
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 56.07.	
311.14	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 51.04.	
311.16	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 58.07.	
311.19	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 50.09.65 of the following:	
	“50.09.65 Poplin of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 50.10.65 of the following:	
	“50.10.65 Poplin of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 51.04, 51.04.80 and 51.04.90 of the following:	
	“51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous): (1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.19	—Vervolg	
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg
	(3) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaadjies	Volle reg
	51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd stowwe wat diskontinu-vesels bevat), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir gebruik as buitestof	Volle reg min 10%
	51.04.90 Weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe wat katoen bevat):	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeur-reg	Volle reg min 5%
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09, 55.09.40, 55.09.66, 55.09.80, 55.09.99, 56.07, 56.07.63, 56.07.65, 56.07.71, 56.07.72 en 56.07.80 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen:	
	(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg
	56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu):	
	(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg
	(3) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaadjies	Volle reg
	56.07.80 (1) Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu), met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz. en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 52c, vir die vervaardiging van seunskortbroeke, van die soorte, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	(2) Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 65c en 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 4·5 oz., onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van beskermende klerasie (byvoorbeeld, oorpakke en fabrieksjasse)	Volle reg min 10%
	Deur paragrawe (1), (2), (3) en (4) van tariefpos No. 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe wat katoen bevat en stowwe wat minstens 15 persent wol bevat en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6·6 oz.):	
	(i) Onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeur-reg	Volle reg min 5%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.19	<i>Continued</i>	
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty
	(3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of boys' blazers	Full duty
	51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding fabrics containing discontinuous fibres), of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c and a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for use as outercloth	Full duty less 10%
	51.04.90 Woven fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous), of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for use as outercloth (excluding fabrics containing cotton):	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty	Full duty less 5%
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09, 55.09.40, 55.09.66, 55.09.80, 55.09.99, 56.07, 56.07.63, 56.07.65, 56.07.71, 56.07.72 and 56.07.80 of the following:	
	"55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton:	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty
	56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty
	(3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of boys' blazers	Full duty
	56.07.80 (1) Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous), of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more and a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 52c, for the manufacture of boys' shorts, of the kinds, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty
	(2) Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous), of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 65c and a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 4.5 oz., unprinted, for the manufacture of protective clothing (for example, overalls and factory coats)	Full duty less 10%
	By the substitution for paragraphs (1), (2), (3) and (4) of tariff heading No. 56.07.90 of the following:	
	"(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for use as outercloth (excluding fabrics containing cotton and fabrics containing 15 per cent or more wool and of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more):	
	(i) Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty	Full duty less 5%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.19	—Vervolg	
	(2) Vir gebruik as stopsel	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg"
311.20	Deur na tariefpos No. 42.05 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„50.09.15 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sy of van afvalsy (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) waarin sellulosiese vesels volgens gewig oorheersend is en wat minstens 30 per sent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 77½c per lb., vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	Deur die opskrif van paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 50.09.20 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese):"	
	Deur die opskrif van paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 50.09.20 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 77½c per lb., vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese):"	
	Deur na tariefpos No. 50.09.20 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„50.09.25 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sy of van afvalsy (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) waarin sintetiese vesels volgens gewig oorheersend is, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	Deur tariefpos No. 50.09.30 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„50.09.30 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sy of van afvalsy (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) waarin sintetiese vesels volgens gewig oorheersend is, vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	Deur paragrawe (1), (2) en (3) van tariefpos No. 50.09.65 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogters-rokke en -kamerjaponne	Volle reg min 5%
	Deur paragrawe (1), (2) en (3) van tariefpos No. 50.10.65 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogters-rokke en -kamerjaponne	Volle reg min 5%
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 51.04, 51.04.80 en 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu):	
	(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	(3) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.19	<i>Continued</i>	
	(2) For use as padding	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
311.20	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 42.05 of the following:	
	"50.09.15 Woven unprinted fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) in which cellulosic fibres predominate by weight, containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for garments (excluding dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 77½c per lb., for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%"
	By the substitution for the heading to paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 50.09.20 of the following:	
	"Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for garments (excluding dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses):"	
	By the substitution for the heading to paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 50.09.20 of the following:	
	"Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 77½c per lb., for garments (excluding blouses):"	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 50.09.20 of the following:	
	"50.09.25 Woven unprinted fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) in which synthetic fibres predominate by weight, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more, for use as outer cloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 50.09.30 of the following:	
	"50.09.30 Woven unprinted fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) in which synthetic fibres predominate by weight, for use as outer cloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%"
	By the substitution for paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of tariff heading No. 50.09.65 of the following:	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' dresses and dressing gowns	Full duty less 5%"
	By the substitution for paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of tariff heading No. 50.10.65 of the following:	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' dresses and dressing gowns	Full duty less 5%"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 51.04, 51.04.80 and 51.04.90 of the following:	
	"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous):	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	(3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—Vervolg	
	51.04.65 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel- eindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardi- ging van vroue- en dogtersrokke en -kamerjaponne	Volle reg min 5%
	51.04.70 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kon- tinu), wat diskontinu-vesels bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:	
	(1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c:	
	(i) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 42½c (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van rokke, verpleegstersuni- forms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kon- tinu), vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c:	
	(i) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 42½c (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van rokke, verpleegstersuni- forms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	51.04.85 Weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu), wat diskontinu-vesels en minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4·2 oz.:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 42½c per vk. jt. en meer as 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardi- ging van rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraam- jurke, oorpakke en bloese); ribstowwe en bult- garingstowwe, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kleding- stukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	51.04.90 Weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu):	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 42½c per vk. jt. en meer as 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardi- ging van rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraam- jurke, oorpakke en bloese); ribstowwe en bult- garingstowwe, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese):	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel- eindes per vk. jt. van:	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>—Continued</i>	
	51.04.65 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' dresses and dressing gowns	Full duty less 5%
	51.04.70 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), containing discontinuous fibres, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c:	
	(i) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outercloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c:	
	(i) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	51.04.85 Woven fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous), containing discontinuous fibres and 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and exceeding 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	51.04.90 Woven fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous):	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and exceeding 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics, for garments (excluding blouses):	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—Vervolg	
	(i) Hoogstens 26½c	Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry
	(ii) Meer as 26½c	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voor- keurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoelein- des per vk. jt. van:	
	(i) Hoogstens 30c	Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry
	(ii) Meer as 30c	Volle reg min 5%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese):	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg	Volle reg min 5%
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09, 55.09.22, 55.09.40, 55.09.66, 55.09.80, 55.09.99, 56.07, 56.07.63, 56.07.65, 56.07.71, 56.07.72, 56.07.79 en 56.07.80 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen:	
	(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	55.09.22 Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgeson- derd bloese):	
	(1) Met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(2) Met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	55.09.40 Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n per- manente gebosseleerde afwerking, van katoen, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kle- dingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	55.09.66 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel- eindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardi- ging van vroue- en dogtersrokke en -kamerjaponne	Volle reg min 5%
	55.09.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding nie, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu):	
	(1) Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 35c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>Continued</i>	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 77½c per lb., for use as outer cloth for garments (excluding blouses):	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty less 5%
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09, 55.09.22, 55.09.40, 55.09.66, 55.09.80, 55.09.99, 56.07, 56.07.63, 56.07.65, 56.07.71, 56.07.72, 56.07.79 and 56.07.80 of the following:	
	"55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton:	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	55.09.22 Woven fabrics of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses):	
	(1) In a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(2) In a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	55.09.40 Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	55.09.66 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' dresses and dressing gowns	Full duty less 5%
	55.09.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for use as outer cloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for use as outer cloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous):	
	(1) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 35c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—Vervolg	
	(3) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies	Volle reg
56.07.63	Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersrokke en -kamerjaponne	Volle reg min 5%
56.07.79	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu), wat minstens 15 persent wol (uitgesonderd kamwol) bevat en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6.6 oz.	Volle reg min 10%
56.07.80	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu):	
	(1) Nie effekleurig nie en nie effekleurige melange-effekstowwe nie, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 65c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 4.5 oz., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd reënjasse en bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis, vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(a) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(b) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c:	
	(i) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 42½c (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(c) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 90c per lb., vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
56.07.85	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu), aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis, vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c:	
	(i) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 42½c (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 90c per lb., vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese)	Volle reg min 10%
56.07.87	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu), wat minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan bevat, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 4.2 oz.:	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>—Continued</i>	
	(3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty
56.07.63	Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' dresses and dressing gowns	Full duty less 5%
56.07.79	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous), containing 15 per cent or more wool (excluding combed wool) and of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more	Full duty less 10%
56.07.80	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous):	
	(1) Not plain in colour and not melange effect fabrics plain in colour, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 65c and of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 4.5 oz., for use as outer cloth for garments (excluding raincoats and blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised, for use as outer cloth:	
	(a) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(b) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c:	
	(i) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(c) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb., for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
56.07.85	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous), raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised, for use as outer cloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c:	
	(i) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb., for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
56.07.87	Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous), containing 30 per cent or more combed wool or other combed animal hair or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, of a weight per sq. yd. of 4.2 oz. or more:	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	— Vervolg (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 42½c per vk. jt. en meer as 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese); ribstowwe en bultgaringstowwe, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese) (2) Vir gebruik as stopsel (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese) Deur paragrawe (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) en (6) van tariefpos No. 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 42½c per vk. jt. en meer as 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke, oorpakke en bloese); ribstowwe en bultgaringstowwe, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c (2) Vir gebruik as stopsel (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 77½c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg Deur tariefpos No. 56.07.99 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07.99 Ander onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels, met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 90c per lb., vir gebruik as buitestof vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd bloese) Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe):”	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg Volle reg min 10%” Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5% Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 5%” Volle reg min 10%
311.21	Deur tariefpos No. 50.00 te skrap. Deur tariefposte Nos. 50.09.65 en 50.10.65 deur die volgende te vervang: „50.09.65 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersonderklere (uitgesonderd slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies)	Volle reg min 5%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>Continued</i>	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and exceeding 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics, for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) For use as padding	Full duty
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%"
	By the substitution for paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) of tariff heading No. 56.07.90 of the following:	
	“(1) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and exceeding 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks, overalls and blouses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics, for garments (excluding blouses):	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
	(2) For use as padding	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 77½c per lb., for use as outercloth for garments (excluding blouses):	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty less 5%"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.99 of the following:	
	“56.07.99 Other woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres, of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb., for use as outercloth for garments (excluding blouses)	Full duty less 10%"
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	“Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics):”	
311.21	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 50.00.	
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 50.09.65 and 50.10.65 of the following:	
	“50.09.65 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)	Full duty less 5%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	—Vervolg 50.10.65 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersonderklere (uitgesonderd slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 51.04.60 deur die volgende te vervang: „Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, vir onderklere (uitgesonderd hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies):” Deur na tariefpos No. 51.04.60 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04.65 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersonderklere (uitgesonderd slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) Deur tariefpos No. 51.04.80 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels (kontinu) bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) Deur paragrawe (2), (3) en (4) van tariefpos No. 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Wat geen katoen bevat nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c Deur tariefposte Nos. 53.11, 55.07, 55.09.22 en 55.09.40 te skrap. Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.60 en 55.09.61 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09.60 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 110c per lb. en meer as 29c per vk. jt., vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke 55.09.61 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 110c per lb. en 29c per vk. jt., vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.66 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09.66 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersonderklere (uitgesonderd slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.80 te skrap.	Volle reg min 5%” Volle reg min 5%” Volle reg min 10%” Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5%” Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg” Volle reg min 5%”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	—Continued	
	50.10.65 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)	Full duty less 5%
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 51.04.60 of the following:	
	"Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres, raised on one or on both sides, for under garments (excluding shirts, including collars):"	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 51.04.60 of the following:	
	"51.04.65 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)"	Full duty less 5%
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04.80 of the following:	
	"51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres (continuous) and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)"	Full duty less 10%
	By the substitution for paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) of tariff heading No. 51.04.90 of the following:	
	"(2) Containing no cotton and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars):"	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 53.11, 55.07, 55.09.22 and 55.09.40.	
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09.60 and 55.09.61 of the following:	
	"55.09.60 Woven printed fabrics of cotton, raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 110c per lb. and exceeding 29c per sq. yd., for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits"	Full duty
	55.09.61 Woven printed fabrics of cotton, raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price exceeding 110c per lb. and 29c per sq. yd., for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits"	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09.66 of the following:	
	"55.09.66 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)"	Full duty less 5%
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 55.09.80.	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	— Vervolg Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.99 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (nie kakiekleurig nie), met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 56.07.60 deur die volgende te vervang: „Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies):” Deur tariefpos No. 56.07.63 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07.63 Popelien, bedruk, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per lb. van meer as 110c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersonderklere (uitgesonderd slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke 56.07.85 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) (2) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke 56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu), wat geen katoen bevat nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.99, 58.04 en 58.04.90 te skrap. Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe):” Deur paragraaf (5) van tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „(5) Gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant, van rek- of uitbultgarings, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere	Volle reg” Volle reg min 5%” Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5%” Hoogstens die voorkeurreg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	—Continued	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09.99 of the following:	
	"55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton (not khaki-coloured), in a plain, twill or sateen weave, raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits	Full duty"
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 56.07.60 of the following:	
	"Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres, raised on one or on both sides, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding shirts, including collars):"	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.63 of the following:	
	"56.07.63 Poplin, printed, of a value for duty purposes per lb. exceeding 110c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)	Full duty less 5%"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following:	
	"56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits	Full duty less 10%
	56.07.85 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Raised on one or on both sides, for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits	Full duty less 10%
	56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous), containing no cotton and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars):	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%"
	By the deletion of tariff headings Nos. 56.07.99, 58.04 and 58.04.90.	
	By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	"Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics):"	
	By the substitution for paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	"(5) Knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace, of stretch or bulked yarns, for the manufacture of under garments	Not exceeding the preferential duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.25	Deur na tariefpos No. 56.07.80 die volgende in te voeg: „56.07.85 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu): (1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c (2) Gewatteer of opgestop, vir gebruik as stopsel Deur paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Breistowwe van rek- of dergelike uitbultgarings (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe) (2) Gebreide of gehekelde tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe)	Volle reg min 10% Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg
311.26	Deur voor tariefpos No. 48.05 die volgende in te voeg: „39.02 Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere, met 'n soortlike gewig van hoogstens 0.940, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms, vir die lamellering van film of vel van kunsplastiekstof en tekstielstof, vir die vervaardiging van gevoerde sakke	Volle reg
311.27	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
312.01	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	Hoogstens 5%
312.02	Deur tariefpos No. 65.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „65.04 Gevormde hoedkappe, gevleg of van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof gemaak, nie verder bewerk as na vorm gefatsoeneer en met gemaakte rande nie, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- of dogtershoede	Volle reg
313.07	Deur tariefpos No. 70.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.13 (1) Glasware (nie gesny nie), vir die vervaardiging van gesnyde glasware (2) Glasware met voetstukke en stee, vir kleuring, die aanbring van wapens en versiering 70.20 Kontinu-filamentglasgaring, vir die vervaardiging van geweefde glasband vir elektriese isoleerdoeleindes	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
313.08	Deur na item 313.07 die volgende in te voeg: „313.08 Nywerheid: Gipsbord 39.02 Ongeplastiseerde polivinielchloriedfilm of -vel, bedruk of onbedruk, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.016 dm., vir die bedekking van gipsbord	Volle reg
315.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 26.01 die volgende in te voeg: „27.10 Petroleumnafta, vir gebruik as brandstof in die raffineringproses by die vervaardiging van elektrolitiese koper	Volle reg min 1666c per 1000 gel.
315.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 70.20 die volgende in te voeg: „73.15 Hoepel en band, van vlekvrystaal, in rolle	Volle reg
315.03	Deur na tariefpos No. 73.13 die volgende in te voeg: „76.03 Gehaspelde aluminium, met 'n dikte van meer as 0.012 dm. maar hoogstens 0.016 dm., wat, volgens gewig, minstens 3.5 persent maar hoogstens 6.0 persent magnesium bevat, vir die vervaardiging van kitsoopmaakdeksels vir metaalhouers	Volle reg
315.07	Deur tariefpos No. 76.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „76.15 Handvatsels van aluminium, vir die vervaardiging van kombuis- of huishoudelike artikels	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.25	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 56.07.80 of the following: "56.07.85 Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous): (1) Containing more than 50 per cent synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c (2) Quilted or padded, for use as padding	Full duty less 10% Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following: "(1) Knitted fabrics of stretch or similar bulked yarns (excluding open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics) (2) Knitted or crocheted trimmings (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics)	Full duty Full duty"
311.26	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 48.05 of the following: "39.02 Ethylene polymers and copolymers, with a specific gravity not exceeding 0.940, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms, for the lamination of film or sheet of artificial plastic material and textile material, for the manufacture of lined bags	Full duty"
311.27	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
312.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (continuous)	Not exceeding 5%"
312.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 65.04 of the following: "65.04 Hat shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, not further processed than blocked to shape and with made brims, for the manufacture of women's or girls' hats	Full duty"
313.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 70.13 of the following: "70.13 (1) Glassware (uncut), for the manufacture of cut glass-ware (2) Glassware, footed and stemmed, for colouring, badging and decorating 70.20 Continuous filament glass yarn, for the manufacture of woven glass tape for electrical insulating purposes	Full duty Full duty Full duty"
313.08	By the insertion after item 313.07 of the following: "313.08 Industry: Gypsumboard 39.02 Unplasticised polyvinyl chloride film or sheet, printed or unprinted, of a thickness not exceeding 0.016 in., for the covering of gypsum-board	Full duty"
315.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 26.01 of the following: "27.10 Petroleum naphtha, for use as fuel in the refining process in the manufacture of electrolytic copper	Full duty less 1666c per 1000 gal."
315.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following: "73.15 Hoop and strip, of stainless steel, in rolls	Full duty"
315.03	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.13 of the following: "76.03 Coiled aluminium, of a thickness exceeding 0.012 in. but not exceeding 0.016 in., containing, by weight, not less than 3.5 per cent but not more than 6.0 per cent magnesium, for the manufacture of easy-opening ends for metal containers	Full duty"
315.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 76.15 of the following: "76.15 Handles of aluminium, for the manufacture of kitchen or household articles	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
316.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 84.40 die volgende in te voeg: „84.61 Kleppe van metaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik met toestelle of metaalpypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van minder as 0.5 dm. gebruik, vir die vervaardiging van hidrouliese nywerheidstoerusting Deur na tariefpos No. 85.01 die volgende in te voeg: „85.23 Elektriese kabelharnas geïsoleer met kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van padskrapers 87.06 Stuurwiele en ander onderdele van stuurmeganismes van en met die stuurkas tot en met die stuurskakel, instrumentpanele met meters en remmeganismes (uitgesonderd remtrommels), vir die vervaardiging van padskrapers Deur tariefpos No. 87.07 te skrap.	Volle reg" Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Volle reg"
316.04	Deur voor tariefpos No. 50.09 die volgende in te voeg: „25.26 Mika, met inbegrip van splitsings Deur tariefpos No. 73.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.15 Silikonstaalfynplate en -band, vernis, verlak of andersins geïsoleer	Volle reg" Volle reg"
316.05	Deur in tariefpos No. 39.00 die uitdrukking „(gegolf of gerib)" te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 62.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04 Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as afskortingsstof Deur na tariefpos No. 70.20 die volgende in te voeg: „85.03 Onderdele van primêre selle en batterye, die volgende: Aansluiters, proppe en metaalonderdele (uitgesonderd plate)	Volle reg" Volle reg"
316.07	Deur tariefpos No. 39.07 te skrap.	
316.11	Deur na tariefpos No. 38.19 die volgende in te voeg: „39.01 Poli-etileentereftalaatfilm Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 59.17 te skrap.	Volle reg"
316.13	Deur tariefpos No. 73.40 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 84.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.06 Onderdele (afgewerk of onafgewerk) van binnebrand-suiereenjins (uitgesonderd suiers, suierpenne, gegote ystersuierringe en gegote ystersilindervoerings en -hulse) Deur tariefpos No. 84.64 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 85.08 deur die volgende te vervang: „85.08 Elektriese aansit- en ontstekingstoerusting (uitgesonderd vonkproppe, 12-volt ontwikkelers wat 'n maksimum van 30 ampères ontwikkel en spanningsreëlaars)	Volle reg' Volle reg"
317.03	Deur Opmerking 04.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „04.00 Tensy anders aangedui sluit die klaring of invoer van 'n gemonteerde kajuit of 'n gemonteerde of ongemonteerde bak vir montering op enige chassis sodanige chassis van klaring onder item 317.03 (IV) uit en die montering van 'n ingevoerde gemonteerde kajuit of 'n gemonteerde of ongemonteerde bak (uitgesonderd enige kajuit) op enige chassis onder item 317.03 (IV) geklaar maak sodanige klaring ongeldig en die persoon wat sodanige kajuit of bak geklaar of ingevoer het of wat sodanige chassis besit wanneer dit met sodanige kajuit of bak toegerus word, is aanspreeklik vir die volle reg op die voltooië voertuig asof dit in 'n gemonteerde toestand ingevoer is, min enige reg reeds betaal ten opsigte van sodanige voertuig of enige komponente daarvan. Enige verwysing in hierdie Opmerking na 'n bak sluit nie voorkantbakonderdele, -submontasies en -materiaal of enige omnibusbak en bakke van ander openbare dienste passasiersvoertuie in nie."	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
316.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.40 of the following:	
	"84.61 Valves of metal, of a kind commonly used with appliances or metal piping with an inside diameter of less than 0.5 in., for the manufacture of hydraulic industrial equipment	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 85.01 of the following:	
	"85.23 Electric cable harness insulated with artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of road graders	Not exceeding the preferential duty
	87.06 Steering wheels and other steering mechanism parts from and including the steering box up to and including the steering link, instrument panels with gauges and brake mechanisms (excluding brake drums), for the manufacture of road graders	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 87.07.	
316.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 50.09 of the following:	
	"25.26 Mica, including splittings	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.15 of the following:	
	"73.15 Silicon steel sheets and strip, varnished, lacquered or otherwise insulated	Full duty"
316.05	By the deletion in tariff heading No. 39.00 of the expression "(corrugated or ribbed)".	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 62.05 of the following:	
	"51.04 Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as separator material	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following:	
	"85.03 Parts of primary cells and batteries, the following: Terminals, plugs and metal parts (excluding plates)	Full duty"
316.07	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.07.	
316.11	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
	"39.01 Polyethylene terephthalate film	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 51.01.	
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 59.17.	
316.13	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 73.40.	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.06 of the following:	
	"84.06 Parts (finished or unfinished) of internal combustion piston engines (excluding pistons, gudgeon pins, cast iron piston rings and cast iron cylinder liners and sleeves)	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 84.64.	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.08 of the following:	
	"85.08 Electrical starting and ignition equipment (excluding sparking plugs, 12-volt generators which develop a maximum of 30 amperes and voltage regulators)	Full duty"
317.03	By the substitution for Note 04.00 of the following:	
	"04.00 Except where indicated otherwise, the entry or importation of an assembled cab or an assembled or un-assembled body for fitting to any chassis shall debar such chassis from entry under item 317.03 (IV) and the fitting of an imported assembled cab or an assembled or un-assembled body (excluding any cab) to any chassis entered under item 317.03 (IV) shall render such entry invalid and the person who entered or imported such cab or body or who owned such chassis when fitted with such cab or body shall be liable for the full duty on the complete vehicle as if it were imported in an assembled condition less any duty already paid in respect of such vehicle or any components thereof. Any reference in this Note to a body shall not include a reference to front end body parts, sub-assemblies and materials or to any omnibus body and bodies of other public-service type passenger vehicles."	

I	II	III
Item	Tariefpos en Beskrywing	Mate van Korting
317.03	— <i>Vervolg</i>	
	Deur in Opmerking 05.01 die woorde „Verkoelerslange en -klampe;” deur die woord „Verkoelerslange;” te vervang en na die woord „Ontwikkelaar;” die woord „Slangklampe;” in te voeg.	
	Deur in paragraaf (I) voor tariefpos No. 40.09 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„39.07 Slangklampe, behalwe vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, maar nie enige motorvoertuig in paragraaf (III) van hierdie item vermeld nie	Volle reg min 20%”
	Deur in paragraaf (I) na tariefpos No. 73.35 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„73.40 Slangklampe, behalwe vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, maar nie enige motorvoertuig in paragraaf (III) van hierdie item vermeld nie	Volle reg min 20%
	74.19 Slangklampe, behalwe vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, maar nie enige motorvoertuig in paragraaf (III) van hierdie item vermeld nie	Volle reg min 20%
	76.16 Slangklampe, behalwe vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, maar nie enige motorvoertuig in paragraaf (III) van hierdie item vermeld nie	Volle reg min 20%”
	Deur in paragraaf (I) na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 85.09 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„(3) Ronde koplampe waarvan die buitedeursnee van die glas-lens meer as 6 dm. is, behalwe vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, maar nie enige motorvoertuig in paragraaf (III) van hierdie item vermeld nie	Volle reg min 20%”
	Deur in paragraaf (I) paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 87.06 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„(3) Padwiele en onderdele daarvan (van 'n soort met lug-bande gebruik), met verdiepte enkelstukvellings, vir motorvoertuie in paragraaf (III) van hierdie item vermeld	Volle reg min die hoogste van 20 % of 5c per lb.”
	Deur in paragraaf (II) tariefpos No. 85.09 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„85.09 (1) Binneverligtingstoebehore, volledig met houers, skakelaarkassies en beheerpanele, binneseinstelsels en elektriese rigtingswyserseine of -ligte, vir omnibusse	Volle reg
	(2) Klok- en flitsbakens, soekligte en sirenes, vir brandweervoertuie	Volle reg”
	Deur in paragraaf (II) na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 87.06 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„(3) Kragafnemers, warmte-uitruilers en oliebakverwarmers, vir brandweervoertuie	Volle reg”
317.06	Deur na tariefpos No. 39.02 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„39.07 Vormstukke van kunsplastiekstof, naamlik uitlaat-deflektors, verwarmingskontrolegleufstukke en vars-lugleigange, vir die vervaardiging van verwarmings-toerusting	Volle reg”
	Deur na tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„70.20 Omloopklapklepmembrane van bestrykte glasveselstof, vir die vervaardiging van verwarmingstoerusting	Volle reg”
	Deur tariefpos No. 76.03 te skrap.	
	Deur na tariefpos No. 83.01 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„84.61 Watermeterkleppe, vir die vervaardiging van verwar-mingstoerusting	Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.03	<i>—Continued</i> By the substitution in Note 05.01 for the words "Radiator hoses and clamps;" of the words "Radiator hoses;" and by the insertion after the word "Generator;" of the words "Hose clamps;". By the insertion in paragraph (I) before tariff heading No. 40.09 of the following: "39.07 Hose clamps, except for motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb. for the transport of goods or materials not being any motor vehicle specified in paragraph (III) of this item By the insertion in paragraph (I) after tariff heading No. 73.35 of the following: "73.40 Hose clamps, except for motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb. for the transport of goods or materials not being any motor vehicle specified in paragraph (III) of this item 74.19 Hose clamps, except for motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb. for the transport of goods or materials not being any motor vehicle specified in paragraph (III) of this item 76.16 Hose clamps, except for motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb. for the transport of goods or materials not being any motor vehicle specified in paragraph (III) of this item By the insertion in paragraph (I) after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 85.09 of the following: "(3) Round headlamps of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 6 in., except for motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb. for the transport of goods or materials not being any motor vehicle specified in paragraph (III) of this item By the substitution in paragraph (I) for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 87.06 of the following: "(3) Road wheels and parts thereof (of a kind used with pneumatic tyres), with one piece drop centre rims, for motor vehicles specified in paragraph (III) of this item By the substitution in paragraph (II) for tariff heading No. 85.09 of the following: "85.09 (1) Interior lighting fittings, complete with holders, switch boxes and control panels, internal signalling systems and electrical direction indicator signals or lights, for omnibuses (2) Bell and flashing beacons, searchlights and sirens, for fire-engines By the insertion in paragraph (II) after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 87.06 of the following: "(3) Power take-offs, heat exchangers and sumpheaters, for fire-engines	Full duty less 20%" Full duty less 20%" Full duty less 20%" Full duty less 20%" Full duty less 20%" Full duty less the greater of 20% or 5c per lb." Full duty Full duty" Full duty"
317.06	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.07 Mouldings of artificial plastic material, namely outlet deflectors, heat control bezels and fresh air ducts, for the manufacture of heating equipment By the insertion after tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "70.20 By-pass flap valve membranes of coated fibre glass fabric, for the manufacture of heating equipment By the deletion of tariff heading No. 76.03. By the insertion after tariff heading No. 83.01 of the following: "84.61 Water meter valves, for the manufacture of heating equipment	Full duty" Full duty" Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
317.06	— <i>Vervolg</i>	
	Deur die opskrif van tariefpos No. 87.06 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„Motorvoertuigonderdele en -bybehoorsels, die volgende:”	
	Deur na paragraaf (9) van tariefpos No. 87.06 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„(10) Lugrotors, vir die vervaardiging van verwarmingstoerusting	Volle reg
	(11) Agterasmontasies, volledig of onvolledig (hetsy afgewerk al dan nie), geheel en al ongemonteer (behalwe dat ewenaar- en ewenaardraermontasies gemonteer mag wees), vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing daarvan	Volle reg
	(12) Stuurmeganismes van die tandrattipe (uitgesonderd stuurwiele), volledig of onvolledig, afgewerk, geheel en al ongemonteer, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing daarvan	Volle reg”
317.08	Deur in item 317.08 die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd skeepsvoorrade en verversingstoerusting wat nie spesiaal vir gebruik op skepe en bote ontwerp is nie)” deur die volgende te vervang: „(uitgesonderd—	
	(a) skeepsvoorrade en verversingstoerusting wat nie spesiaal vir gebruik op skepe en bote ontwerp is nie;	
	(b) ten opsigte van bote van minder as 25 ton brutogewig—	
	(i) onderdele en toerusting vir gebruik by die bou en toerusting van nuwe bote waar daar nie binne die tydperk wat die Sekretaris in elke geval bepaal bewys aan hom voorgelê word dat sodanige boot kragtens die Wet op Seevisserye, 1940 (Wet No. 10 van 1940), gelisensieer is nie; en	
	(ii) onderdele en toerusting vir gebruik by die herbou, hertoerusting of herstel van bote wat nie kragtens vermelde Wet gelisensieer is nie)”	
317.09	Deur tariefpos No. 85.01 te skrap.	
317.10 en 317.11	Deur na item 317.09 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„317.10 Nywerheid: Vurkheftrokke en Mobiele Hyskrane	
	84.06 Binnebrandsuierenjins en vergassers	Volle reg
	84.10 Brandstof- en hidrouliese pompe	Volle reg
	84.18 Filters en onderdele daarvan	Volle reg
	84.61 Hidrouliese kleppe	Volle reg
	85.08 Generators, alternators, aansitmotors en verdelers	Volle reg
	87.07 (1) Transmissie-eenhede, vir die vervaardiging van mobiele hyskrane	Volle reg
	(2) Hyskraanvoertuie, vir die vervaardiging van mobiele hyskrane	Volle reg
	90.27 Uurmeters	Volle reg
	317.11 Nywerheid: Sleepwaens en Dergelike Voertuie	
	87.14 Padwiele (van ’n soort met lugbande gebruik), uitgesonderd wiele met verdiepte enkelstukvelings, vir die vervaardiging van sleepwaens en dergelike voertuie	Volle reg”
320.01	Deur tariefpos No. 58.07 te skrap.	
320.07	Deur voor tariefpos No. 74.04 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„51.02 Monofil van gefabriseerde veselstowwe, met ’n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 0.30 mm.	Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.06	<i>Continued</i> By the substitution for the heading of tariff heading No. 87.06 of the following: “Motor vehicle parts and accessories, the following:” By the insertion after paragraph (9) of tariff heading No. 87.06 of the following: “(10) Air rotors, for the manufacture of heating equipment (11) Rear-axle assemblies, complete or incomplete (whether or not finished), completely unassembled (except that differential and differential carrier assemblies may be assembled), for the manufacture or completion thereof (12) Steering mechanisms of the rack and pinion type (excluding steering wheels), complete or incomplete, finished, completely unassembled, for the manufacture or completion thereof	Full duty Full duty Full duty”
317.08	By the substitution in item 317.08 for the expression “(excluding ship’s stores and catering equipment not specially designed for use on ships and boats)” of the following: “(excluding— (a) ship’s stores and catering equipment not specially designed for use on ships and boats; (b) in respect of boats of less than 25 ton gross weight— (i) parts and equipment for use in the building and equipment of new boats where no proof is produced to the Secretary within such period as he may determine in each case that such boat has been licensed under the Sea Fisheries Act, 1940 (Act No. 10 of 1940); and (ii) parts and equipment for use in the rebuilding, re-equipment or repair of boats which are not licensed under the Act mentioned)”	
317.09	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 85.01.	
317.10 and 317.11	By the insertion after item 317.09 of the following: “317.10 Industry: Fork-lift Trucks and Mobile Cranes 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines and carburettors 84.10 Fuel pumps and hydraulic pumps 84.18 Filters and parts thereof 84.61 Hydraulic valves 85.08 Generators, alternators, starter motors and distributors 87.07 (1) Transmission units, for the manufacture of mobile cranes (2) Crane trucks, for the manufacture of mobile cranes 90.27 Hour meters 317.11 Industry: Trailers and Similar Vehicles 87.14 Road wheels (of a kind used with pneumatic tyres), excluding wheels with one piece drop centre rims, for the manufacture of trailers and similar vehicles	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty”
320.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 58.07.	
320.07	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 74.04 of the following: “51.02 Monofil of man-made fibre materials, of a cross-sectional dimension of 0.30 mm. or more	Full duty”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
321.01	Deur tariefposte Nos. 53.12, 53.13, 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„53.11 Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van fyn dierehaar, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg
	53.12 Weefstowwe van growwe dierehaar, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	53.13 Weefstowwe van perdehaar, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, vir gebruik in filters of as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	56.07 Weefstowwe, vir gebruik in filters of as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	59.17 Kalanderdoek, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg"
	Deur na tariefpos No. 60.01 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„73.13 Fynplate en plate, van staal, met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek en met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm., plat of gegolf	Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
321.01	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 53.12, 53.13, 55.09 and 56.07 of the following:	
	"53.11 Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, for use as covering for machine rollers	Full duty
	53.12 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, for use as covering for machine rollers	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	53.13 Woven fabrics of horsehair, for use as covering for machine rollers	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, for use in filters or as covering for machine rollers	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	56.07 Woven fabrics, for use in filters or as covering for machine rollers	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	59.17 Calender cloth, for use as covering for machine rollers	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	"73.13 Sheets and plates, of steel, plated, coated or clad with zinc and of a thickness less than 3 mm., flat or corrugated	Full duty"

Bylae No. 4

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 4 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
405.06	Deur tariefpos No. 98.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „98.05 Metaalpotloodhouers met potlode Deur in paragraaf (I) die woorde „Montessori-apparaat vir didaktiese doeleindes;” te skrap.	Volle reg”
406.02	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: “406.02 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van diplomatieke agente by die Republiek geakkrediteer en hul families en die staf van sodanige agente en hul families, mits hulle nie Suid-Afrikaanse Burgers of permanente inwoners van die Republiek is nie	Volle reg”
406.05	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: “406.05 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van beroepskonsulêre verteenwoordigers, beroepshandels-kommissarisse en beroepspers- en -inligtingsbeamptes, mits hulle nie Suid-Afrikaanse Burgers of permanente inwoners van die Republiek is nie	Volle reg”
407.04	Deur die opskrif van item 407.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „Motorvoertuie wat deur immigrante of terugkerende permanente inwoners van die Republiek (uitgesonderd toeriste) vir hulle persoonlike of eie gebruik ingevoer word:” Deur na tariefpos No. 87.02 die volgende in te voeg: „87.09 Motorfietse, outofietse en fietse met 'n hulpmotor toegerus, met of sonder syspanne, die <i>bona fide</i> eiendom van immigrante, mits sodanige fietse deur sodanige immigrante voor hul vertrek na die Republiek minstens 6 maande lank of vir sodanige korter tydperk soos die Sekretaris in buitengewone omstandighede kan besluit, besit en gebruik is en nie, behalwe met die toestemming van die Sekretaris, binne 'n tydperk van 2 jaar na die datum van klaring verkoop of aan ander persone verveem word nie	Volle reg”
408.02 en 408.03	Deur items 408.02 en 408.03 te skrap.	
410.03	Deur na tariefpos No. 23.07 die volgende in te voeg: „27.10 Basisolies vir smeerolie (uitgesonderd sodanige olies vervaardig deur herraffinering van gebruikte smeerolie of ander gebruikte olie), vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van bereide smeerolies in die Republiek	1c per gel.”
411.00	Deur na tariefpos No. 84.63 die volgende in te voeg: „85.15 Radiotelefoniese transmissie- en ontvangsapparate en onderdele daarvan, vir gebruik in handelskepe en burgerlike vliegtuie, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Vervoer by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg”
412.10	Deur na item 412.09 die volgende in te voeg: „412.10 <i>Bona fide</i> ongevraagde geskenke van nie meer as twee pakkies per persoon per kalenderjaar nie en waarvan die waarde per pakkie nie R10 oorskry nie (uitgesonderd goedere in passasiersbagasie ingesluit, wyn, spiritus en bewerkte tabak (met inbegrip van sigarette en sigare)) versend deur natuurlike persone in die buitenland aan natuurlike persone in die Republiek	Volle reg”
460.02	Deur in tariefpos No. 29.14 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
460.03	Deur in tariefpos No. 74.07 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
460.04	Deur in tariefpos No. 15.07 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
460.05	Deur in tariefpos No. 73.18 die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	

Schedule No. 4

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 4 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
405.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 98.05 of the following: "98.05 Metal pencil-holders with pencils By the deletion in paragraph (I) of the words "Montessori didactic apparatus;"	Full duty"
406.02	By the substitution for the item of the following: "406.02 Goods for the personal or official use of diplomatic agents accredited to the Republic and their families and the staff of the said agents and their families, provided they are not South African Citizens or permanent residents of the Republic	Full duty"
406.05	By the substitution for the item of the following: "406.05 Goods for the personal or official use of career consular representatives, career trade commissioners and career press and information officers, provided they are not South African Citizens or permanent residents of the Republic	Full duty"
407.04	By the substitution for the heading of item 407.04 of the following: "Motor vehicles imported by immigrants or returning permanent residents of the Republic (excluding tourists) for their personal or own use:" By the insertion after tariff heading No. 87.02 of the following: "87.09 Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, the <i>bona fide</i> property of immigrants, provided such cycles have been owned and used by such immigrants prior to their departure to the Republic for not less than 6 months or for such shorter period as the Secretary may in exceptional circumstances decide and are, except with the permission of the Secretary, not sold or disposed of to other persons within a period of 2 years after the date of entry	Full duty"
408.02 and 408.03	By the deletion of items 408.02 and 408.03.	
410.03	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 23.07 of the following: "27.10 Base oils for lubricating oil (excluding such oils manufactured by the re-refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil), for use in the manufacture of prepared lubricating oils in the Republic	1c per gal."
411.00	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.63 of the following: "85.15 Radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus and parts thereof, for use in merchant ships and civil aircraft, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Transport may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
412.10	By the insertion after item 412.09 of the following: "412.10 <i>Bona fide</i> unsolicited gifts of not more than two parcels per person per calendar year and of which the value per parcel does not exceed R10 (excluding goods contained in passengers' baggage, wine, spirits and manufactured tobacco (including cigarettes and cigars)) consigned by natural persons abroad to natural persons in the Republic	Full duty"
460.02	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 29.14 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
460.03	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 74.07 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
460.04	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 15.07 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
460.05	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 73.18 for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
460.06	Deur in paragraaf (I) die woorde „Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woord „Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	
460.07	Deur na item 460.06 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„460.07 03.01 Vis, vars (lewend of dood), verkoel of bevrore, geland gedurende die tydperk 1 Januarie tot 30 September 1968, uit 'n skip wat nie kragtens artikel 64 van die Handelskeepvaartwet, 1951 (Wet No. 57 van 1951) as 'n skip van Suid-Afrikaanse nasionaliteit erken word nie maar wat verhuur is aan 'n maatskappy wat kragtens die Maatskappywet, 1926 (Wet No. 46 van 1926) in die Republiek geregistreer is, vir die doeleindes, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
460.06	By the substitution in paragraph (I) for the words "Commerce and Industries" of the word "Industries".	
460.07	By the insertion after item 460.06 of the following:	
	"460.07 03.01 Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen, landed during the period 1st January to 30th September, 1968, from a ship which, in terms of section 64 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1951 (Act No. 57 of 1951), is not regarded as being a ship of South African nationality but is chartered by a company which in terms of the Companies Act, 1926 (Act No. 46 of 1926) is registered in the Republic, for such purposes, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty"

Bylae No. 5

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 5 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Teruggawe
501.02	Deur voor tariefpos No. 48.16 die volgende in te voeg: „03.02 Gesoute vis, gebruik by die vervaardiging van gedroogde vis	Volle reg
502.02	Deur voor tariefpos No. 48.16 die volgende in te voeg: „10.06 Rys, in die dop of afgedop, maar nie verder verwerk nie, gebruik by die vervaardiging van gepoleerde rys	Volle reg
506.06	Deur tariefpos No. 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.02 (1) Dieldrin, gebruik by die vervaardiging van insektedoders (2) Dichloordifenieltrichlooretaan (D.D.T.), gebruik by die vervaardiging van insektedoders	Volle reg Volle reg
521.00	Deur in subparagraaf (1) van paragraaf (I) die woorde „Sekretaris van Handel en Nywerheid” deur die woorde „Sekretaris van Nywerheidswese” te vervang.	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Terugbetaling
530.02	Deur item 530.02 te skrap.	

Schedule No. 5

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 5 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Drawback
501.02	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 48.16 of the following: "03.02 Salted fish, used in the manufacture of dried fish"	Full duty"
502.02	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 48.16 of the following: "10.06 Rice, in the husk or husked, but not further worked, used in the manufacture of polished rice"	Full duty"
506.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.02 of the following: "29.02 (1) Dieldrin, used in the manufacture of insecticides (2) Trichlorodi(chlorophenyl)ethane (D.D.T.), used in the manufacture of insecticides"	Full duty Full duty"
521.00	By the substitution in subparagraph (1) of paragraph (I) for the words "Secretary for Commerce and Industries" of the words "Secretary for Industries".	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Refund
530.02	By the deletion of item 530.02.	

Bylae No. 6

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 6 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
601.01.45	Deur na item 601.01.40 die volgende in te voeg: „601.01.45 105.10 Basisolies in bereide smeeroilie	Volle reg”	
601.02.50	Deur na item 601.02.40 die volgende in te voeg: „601.02.50 105.10 Basisolies in bereide smeeroilie	Volle reg”	
606.05.30	Deur na item 606.05.20 die volgende in te voeg: „606.05.30 105.10 Residu-brandolies geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van basisolies vir bereide smeeroilies	Volle reg”	
606.22.10	Deur die opskrif van die item deur die volgende te vervang: „Synsbare goedere (met inbegrip van spiritus in spiritusdranke en basisolies in bereide smeeroilie), in 'n doeane-aksynspakhuis, geklaar vir gebruik by die vervaardiging, deur herbewerking, van synsbare goedere van dieselfde of 'n ander klas of soort.”		
607.04.10	Deur in paragraaf (2) van tariefitem 104.20 na paragraaf (viii) van tariefpos No. 38.19 die volgende in te voeg: „(ix) Reproduksievloeistof” Deur na paragraaf (6) van tariefitem 104.20 die volgende in te voeg: „(7) Vir produksiebeheerdoeleindes by die ekstrahering van uraan	Volle reg”	
607.05.20	Deur na item 607.05.10 die volgende in te voeg: „607.05.20 105.10 Basisolies vir bereide smeeroilie en basisolies in bereide smeeroilie geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van ink (2) By die vervaardiging van tekstiele en tekstielprodukte (3) By die vervaardiging van twyn, tou en touwerk (4) By die vervaardiging van ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruidodders en verwante produkte (5) By die vervaardiging van sintetiese rubber (6) By die vervaardiging van rubberprodukte (7) By die leerlooi en -afwerking-nywerheid (8) By die boubordnywerheid vir die verharding van hardebord (9) By die vervaardiging van smeergries, en van sny-, looi- en tekstielolie (10) By die mynbedryf in die flotteringsproses (11) By die vervaardiging van transformatorolie, kabelolies, isoleerolies, diëlektriese olies en hidrouliese transmissievloeistowwe	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg	

Schedule No. 6

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 6 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
601.01.45	By the insertion after item 601.01.40 of the following: “601.01.45 105.10 Base oils in prepared lubricating oil”	Full duty”	
601.02.50	By the insertion after item 601.02.40 of the following: “601.02.50 105.10 Base oils in prepared lubricating oil”	Full duty”	
606.05.30	By the insertion after item 606.05.20 of the following: “606.05.30 105.10 Residual fuel oils entered for use:		
	(1) In the manufacture of base oils for prepared lubricating oils	Full duty”	
606.22.10	By the substitution for the heading to the item of the following: “Excisable goods (including spirits contained in spirituous beverages and base oils contained in prepared lubricating oil), in a customs and excise warehouse, entered for use in the manufacture, by reprocessing, of excisable goods of the same or another class or kind:”		
607.04.10	By the insertion in paragraph (2) of tariff item 104.20 after paragraph (viii) of tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following: “(ix) Reproduction fluid” By the insertion after paragraph (6) of tariff item 104.20 of the following: “(7) For production control purposes in the extraction of uranium”	Full duty”	
607.05.20	By the insertion after item 607.05.10 of the following: “607.05.20 105.10 Base oils for prepared lubricating oil and base oils in prepared lubricating oil entered for use:		
	(1) In the manufacture of ink	Full duty	
	(2) In the manufacture of textiles and textile products	Full duty	
	(3) In the manufacture of twine, rope and cordage	Full duty	
	(4) In the manufacture of disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers and allied products	Full duty	
	(5) In the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Full duty	
	(6) In the manufacture of rubber products	Full duty	
	(7) In the leather tanning and finishing industry	Full duty	
	(8) In the building board industry for the tempering of hardboard	Full duty	
	(9) In the manufacture of lubricating grease, and of cutting, tanning and textile oil	Full duty	
	(10) In the mining industry in the flotation process	Full duty	
	(11) In the manufacture of transformer oil, cable oils, insulating oils, dielectric oils and hydraulic transmission fluids	Full duty”	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
609.04.10	Deur paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefitem 104.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „(1) Vir verkoop gebrou in of verkoop in 'n gebied onder beheer van 'n stadsraad, munisipale raad, dorpsraad of -bestuur of enige stedelike gebiedsoowerheid van gelyke status (2) Gebrou vir verskaffing of verkoop aan werknemers deur 'n werkgewer wat op enige dag van die voorafgaande kalendermaand 500 of meer werknemers in sy diens gehad het (3) Ander, gebrou gedurende enige tydperk van 'n maand soos by regulasie 4.04.09 bepaal in hoeveelhede van minstens 5,000 gellings gedurende daardie maand (4) Ander	Volle reg min 1c per gel. Volle reg min 1c per gel. Volle reg min 1c per gel. Volle reg"	
609.17.20	Deur paragrawe (b) en (c) van tariefitem 117.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „(b) Geen paragraaf (c) Geen paragraaf" Deur in tariefitem 117.05 paragrawe (i) en (ii) en die opskrif daarby deur die volgende te vervang: „indien die netto-inhoud volgens gewig van onderdele, submontasies en materiale in die Republiek vervaardig van enige motorkar meer is as 50 persent	20 persent van die toepaslike mate van korting hierbo vermeld"	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
609.04.10	By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff item 104.10 of the following: “(1) Brewed in (for sale), or sold in an area under the control of a city council, municipal council, village council or village management board or any urban territorial authority with equal status (2) Brewed for supply or sale to employees by an employer who had in his service 500 or more employees during any day of the preceding calendar month (3) Other, brewed during any period of a month as specified by regulation 4.04.09 in quantities of at least 5,000 gallons during that month (4) Other	Full duty less 1c per gal. Full duty less 1c per gal. Full duty less 1c per gal. Full duty”	
609.17.20	By the substitution for paragraphs (b) and (c) of tariff item 117.05 of the following: “(b) No paragraph (c) No paragraph” By the substitution in tariff item 117.05 for paragraphs (i) and (ii) and the heading thereto of the following: “if the net content by weight of parts, sub-assemblies and materials manufactured in the Republic of any motor car is more than 50 per cent	20 per cent of the applicable extent of rebate specified above”	



